Index to Victorian Landcare and Catchment Management, Issues. 1–92 (Spring 1996 – Spring 2026)

ABC Radio National's *Bush Telegraph* program, seeks regional people for its 'Country Viewpoint' segment 31.19
Abbottsmith Youl, Tom, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Goulburn Broken 65.17, 65.23
Aboriginal Australians *see* Indigenous *headings*
Aboriginal Community Caring for Country Grants 82.30
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Guide (Victorian Landcare) 77.22, 77.24
Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator
    Cultural Insight Training Day, Benalla 66.22
    Jackson Chatfield takes on state-wide role 71.23, 84.26
    Jackson Chatfield wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 82.5, 82.30
    NAIDOC celebrations 73.22
    role and activities 63.14, 65.22, 72.22, 79.26, 82.5
Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country, added to Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register 74.22
absentee landholders
    attracting to Landcare 40.12–13, 60.7
    Landcare-aid, Goulburn Broken CMA 24.18
    purchasing rural properties 40.12–13
ACM Landcare Community Group Award 82.22
Adair, Robin, New bio control for boneseed 9.13
Adams, Lisa, hosts serrated tussock workshop 77.18
Adams, Margaret, Miners Rest Landcare Group changes wasteland to wetland 41.21
Adams family, Lower Hopkins River properties 38.18
Adamson's blown grass, endangered species 15.22
addiction recovery through outdoor adventure therapy 77.10
Adlam, Lauren, Woodend Trees for Mum, Mother's Day event 55.18
Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) 55.4
aerial video technique, for crop and Landcare use 2.8–9
African (cape) daisy 81.8
African feather grass, removal, along Glenelg River 36.17
African Landcare Network (ALN) conference, Mafikeng 56.9
African nationals, participation in Master TreeGrower course 56.17
African weed orchid, control 66.14–15
Agg, Cathie, Green*fleet* – simple, ingenious and successful 28.20–21
Agriculture Victoria, seasonal climate update webinars 69.5
agroforestry *see* farm forestry
Agroforestry Expo '99 13.6
Agrostis adamsonii 15.22

Ainsworth, Justin and Melissa, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – West Gippsland 47.16
Ainsworth, Melissa, Group leader, Merriman Creek Landcare Group 67.10
Ainsworth, Nigel, Herbicide advice for environmental weeds 18.8
Aird, Alice, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group 74.7, 79.10
Aire River, streamside revegetation 8.10
Akers, Daryl
Melton community works with youth – to transform a local creek 61.16–17
revegetation to link islands of bushland, Pinkerton Forest 50.14
Albert River Landcare Group 82.8
Alberta, Canada, Landcare exchange 6.21
Alberts, Aunty Eileen (Gunditjmara Elder), aquaculture system, Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area 73.22
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award 41.12
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award 35.14
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 14.16, 22.14–15, 29.18–19, 35.11, 41.5
Alcoa Landcare Program
partnership with ATCV to benefit Landcare 7.4–5
tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek, Swan Bay catchment 9.14–15
Alcoa Landcare Project
foundation seminar 3.8
praised by Senator Robert Hill 3.8
Alcoa Living Landscapes, restoring connections between remnant vegetation, Portland 27.3
Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program, direct seeding equipment available through 6.24
Alcoa Woady Yaloak project, gorse control 10.9
Alenson, Chris, what your soil is telling you 73.5
Alexander, Justin, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition 73.10, 76.12
Alexander, Karen, Lost and found in the Dandenongs 74.20
Alford, Eliza, silver banksia citizen science project 89.10–11
algal blooms
and stream health, computer model, Avoca catchment 15.17
Blue-green Algae and Nutrients in Victoria – a Resource Handbook 1.26
controlled by ostrocods 13.5
controlling, farm dams 10.13
Lake Hamilton 5.24
management strategy, Kiewa River Basin and Upper Murray Basin 13.22
reduction through nutrient and flow management strategies, Gum and Cockatoo Lagoons (near Gunbower) 8.14–15
Algar, Penny, on Beth Gott 85.25
Alice Miller School, Macedon, wins Environmental Youth Action Scholarship 82.4
All Kids Junior Landcare, highly commended, Junior Landcare Award 92.17
Allambee Community Landcare Group, Ian and Gay Cornthwaite at 92.12–13

Allen, Catherine, *Conversing with the carers: a snapshot of Landcare in North east Victoria* [book review] 12.28
Allen, Cathy 39.19
Allender, Ken 67.26–27
Allender, Una 63.7
  as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura in the Glenelg–Hopkins region 26.7
  Healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect 63.8–9
alligator weed 51.13
  control, City of Casey 7.22–23
  mistaken by Sri Lankan families as leafy vegetable 7.23, 14.10, 24.14–15, 51.13
alpine environments, climate change effects 43.18–19
alpine grazing, and moss beds 34.4
Alpine National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on 28.10–11
Alpine Valleys Community Leadership Program 62.24
Alternanthera denticulata, as vegetable 24.15
Alternanthera philoxeroides 51.13
Altona Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program 80.9
Amazon frogbit 81.8
Amber Creek Farm, organic pig and timber enterprise, Fish Creek 80.12
Amey, Ian, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcare Award 87.16–17
Amor, John, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets 47.7
analogue forestry
  Costa Rica, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship report 63.20–21
  explained 3.16–17
  model 57.6–7, 59.12
Anania, Linda, SEED reaches out to schools and teachers in the north east 61.10
Andersen, Jye, joins Bass Coast Landcare Network 82.31
Anderson, Don
  A living memorial for native pines 37.4
  member, Kyabram urban Landcare group 40.21
Anderson, Graeme
  Farm forestry with greenhouse benefits at Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
  Farming carbon – an update 43.16–17
  Jigsaw Farms – a new picture for the farming puzzle 44.8–9
  Plantations for Greenhouse 27.15–16
  Plantations and greenhouse – your questions answered 30.16–17
  Rob McColl – the man from Meredith–Bamganie 17.16–17
  Sugar gums use in Plantations for Greenhouse scheme 33.8
  Using forestry to repair our degraded landscapes – what will it take? 23.14–15
Anderson, Helen, How we are tackling weeds on private land 39.5
Anderson, John, coordinates BlazeAid camp at Bunyip 78.5
Anderson. Jye, Regional snapshot: Plant & Dance – a day out with Intrepid Landcare 86.23

Anderson, Lyric, Shaping a legacy of Landcare in far East Gippsland 91.10–11
Anderson, Nerida and Richard, Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP) use to protect waterways, Meredith 45.12
Anderson, Susan
Catchment management demonstration – Bunyip style [letter] 13.4
champions research into shelterbelt design to reduce bushfire risk 78.5
Anderson's Creek Catchment Area Landcare Group (ACCA) 57.5
Andrea Brumley Memorial Walk (Nicholson, East Gippsland) 74.21
Andrew, Julie
Athol and Doreen McKay take to the hills 20.12–13
Managing native pastures 24.10–11
Paired catchments in the Great Western 19.18
angled onion control, Koolunga Reserve, Ferntree Gully 6.22
Anson, Geoff and Joan
integration of plantations into their Barwon Ridge Winery 89.15
revegetate Barwon Ridge paddock of weeds to woodland in five years 80.4
Anthony, John and Dorothy, grazing property revegetation, Korumburra 20.10–11
Anthony, Libby, biodiversity grant application, South Gippsland Landcare Network 83.11
anthrax, awareness and prevention 73.13
ants
disappearance of big ants 39.4
symbiotic relationship with Eltham copper butterflies 83.18
APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award 22.17
Apollo Bay Music Festival, reduces carbon footprint by planting days 43.5
Apollo Bay School, assist with streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River 8.10
apps
Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary 59.9
for field data collection 84.18
for tackling weeds online 84.17
aquaculture
Atlantic Salmon and caviar production, Yarra Valley Salmon 7.16–17
brine shrimp, Pyramid Salt 7.17
Aquatic Life in Freshwater Ponds [book review] 5.26
aquatic plants, endangered 51.14
aquatic weeds 38.16–17, 51.12–13
African frogbit 81.8
arrowhead 19.7
dense waterweed 18.14
Lagarosiphon 51.13
northern Victoria 19.7
parrot's feather 23.22, 71.18
salvinia 21.16, 38.16–17, 51.13
Senegal tea 20.7
water hyacinth 38.16–17, 51.12

Ararat Landcare Group (ALCG) 44.22, 45.23, 59.6
gorse control 81.20
restoring Cemetery Creek 64.7
Ararat Rural City Council, drought declaration and assistance for farm businesses 69.8
Arbor Week, promotion in schools 12.5
Arbuthnot, Alex
A tribute to Wally Shaw 27.5
Get ready for the International Landcare Conference 37.19
Interview with 14.6
Landcare study tour a rolling success 6.28
Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function 22.5
stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee 47.21
Archer, Mel *see* Sawyer, Marianne
Archer, Tim, gorse control, Woady Yaloak catchment 10.9
Archies Creek, streamside revegetation 1.5
Archies Creek Reafforestation Group, riparian planting 2.10
archival documents and podcast, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group 84.4
Arentz, John and Debra, cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Mallee 59.18
Argall, Darryl
on Hindmarsh Landcare Network winning Nature Conservation Award 41.8
on Project Hindmarsh 79.24
Argall, Mary, orchid woman of the Wimmera 26.10–11
Ariens, John , Friends of Beware Reef 70.5, 70.7
Armit, John, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – East Gippsland 47.17
Arnalds, Andrés, Carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective 16.17
Armstrong, Jim, assists fire recovery, Labertouche 78.5
Arney, Ian, A community response to drought in Millewa–Carwarp 78.12
Arnold, Catherine, Somerville students repair a wetland and restore community 61.14–15
Arnold, Neil and Wendy, Wooragee dairy farm goes solar 43.12–13
Arnott, Charlie, MCs OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite 77.14
arrowhead 19.7
Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Gone Growling citizen science program 84.14
Ashborne Landcare Group (ALG), gorse control 72.20
Ashton, Ken, Landcare Forum, West Gippsland CMA 13.22
Ashton-Smith, Elissa; Percy, Helen and Spear, Felicity, Landcare at the junction of city and country 64.8–9
Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN 85.19
Atlantic Salmon, aquaculture production, Yarra Valley Salmon 7.16–17
Atlas of Living Australia 64.23

testing and improving new forms for nest box monitoring projects 77.23
Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award 70.19, 74.3, 74.4
Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award 76.4, 76.6
Australasia-Pacific Extension Network (APEN) – a network for facilitators 86.7
Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring 84.24
Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award 76.5
Australian Conservation Foundation, *Listening to the Land* [directory] 3.26
Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), and Landcare, shared philosophies 6.6
Australian Deer Association of Victoria, Landcare work at Clydebank Morass, near Sale 42.19
The Australian Farmer's Guide to the Internet [book review] 8.28
Australian Forest Growers 57.6–7
2004 Conference, Ballarat 27.5, 29.7
Australian Government Carbon Farming Initiative 57.19
Australian Government Climate Innovation Award 87.20–21
Australian Government Coastcare Award 41.10, 47.7, 53.16
Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 87.14–15, 92.12–13
Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 70.20
Australian Government Individual Landcare Award 87.16–17
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 53.19, 65.12, 70.10, 76.11, 82.20, 92.14–15
Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award 70.11
Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award 76.12
Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9, 65.16
Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 65.7
Australian Government Landcare Farming Award 76.13, 82.24
Australian Government Landcare Innovation Award 92.18–19
Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award 47.10
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 35.17, 41.6
Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award 53.14
Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award 53.13
Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 65.13, 70.9, 74.3, 74.4, 74.23, 76.4, 76.10, 82.26
Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award 87.22–23, 92.20–21
Australian grayling, sighted, Gellibrand River 51.19
Australian Koala Foundation, *Koala Science News* 31.18
Australian Landcare
comparison with German Landcare 40.16–17
framework 46.10
Australian Landcare Council
Bruce Lloyd appointed chairman 6.27
visits North Central CMA 36.10
Australian Landcare International (ALI) 48.24, 56.15
as model for international climate change responses 69.20

crowd funding for, launched through Pozible website 62.19
formation 43.9
involvement in Nagoya Landcare Conference, November 2017 72.5, 76.10
Overseas Landcare Fund 60.16
partners, projects and challenges 76.10
training activities in Zambia and Uganda 76.10
wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 76.10
Australian Landscape Water Balance website, provides information on soil water storage 71.21
Australian Museum, FrogID app, allows volunteers to record frog calls 77.17
Australian Rare Fauna Research Association (ARFRA), database of mainland thylacine sightings 13.5
Australian Soil Classification 3.26
Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers (ATCV)
assists Landcare groups with their vegetation projects 10.6
partnership with Alcoa to benefit Landcare 7.4–5
provides volunteers for Landcare and environmental projects 14.11
Auton, Terry, fox and wild dog bounty reward 54.15
avian influenza, HPAI H5N1, watch for in wild birds 89.5
Avoca catchment
flooding and salinity 10.21
perennial pasture for 12.20
Avoca Nutrient Management Strategy 15.18
Avon Landcare Group, hosts land expo 74.23
Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group
hosts 2017 Chicks in the Sticks event 70.23, 71.22
impact of downgrading Batyo Catyo lake 71.17
Walkers Lake Management Plan 67.22–23
Avon–Richardson catchment, flooding and salinity 10.21
Avon River, cultural significance, Gunaikurnai people 63.16–17
Axe Creek Landcare Group, attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events 85.20

Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant over 500 trees, as part of their 2021 Biodiversity Grant 85.12
Backholer, Sarah, Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network 80.23
Backway, Wayne, member, Undera Landcare Group 40.21
Badenoch, Corey, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group shares knowledge and culture 63.14
Badger Creek Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 47.6
Bagot, Chris and Charmaine, waterway improvement and revegetation, Jindivick dairy property 8.5
Bahgallah Killara Landcare Group 44.22
Bailey, Matthew, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North Central 65.18

Bailey, Paul, salt sensitivity of wetland and riverine plants 1.23
Bailleau, Marshall, Catchment Action Programs, Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board 13.26
Baimbridge College, water quality monitoring, Glenelg and Wannon rivers 5.24
Bain, Darren 73.12
Baird, Peter, River Garden feeds the community at Bass 75.18
Bairnsdale, Nagle College wins Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7
Bairnsdale Scout Group, assists BULG with plantings on National Tree Day 88.10
Bairnsdale Secondary College VCAL students, work with BULG seedling planting along Mitchell River 77.7
Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group (BULG) 77.3
  Community engagement to help manage banks of Mitchell River in Bairnsdale 77.6
  partnership plantings along Mitchell River with Bairnsdale Scout Group 88.10
Baker, Angela, Urban Landcare group a focus for younger folk in Stawell 61.11
Baker, Dale, Farmers move away from conventional tillage 3.9
Balcombe Creek Nature Trail project 70.14
Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project, primary school children involvement 70.14
Bald Hills Creswick Landcare Group (BHCL), creates a food and fibre forest at Lake Calembeen 89.25
Balderstone, Elizabeth, wins Rural Press Primary Producer Award 53.24
Ballan, planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Moorabool region biolinks project 64.6
Ballan Primary School, indigenous plantings, Ballan's nature strips 64.6
Ballarat
  city dwellers redefining Landcare as they join rural neighbours 19.23
  to Colac, Landcare bike ride through the Western District 9.27
Ballarat Christian College, wins Westpac Education Award 53.22
Ballarat Hight School students, fulfil work requirement by tree planting on Creswick farm 2.18
Ballarat Region Treegrowers (BRT) 57.6–7
Balmoral Landcare Group 44.22
Baltzell, Mike, The good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector 16.18
bandicoots
  eastern barred bandicoot 6.25
  habitat restoration in Melbourne's south-east 86.22
  released at 'Lanark', Branxholme 6.25
  southern brown bandicoot 48.19, 66.13, 83.4
Banfield, Aidan, Creating and restoring wetlands 51.6–7
Bangerang Aboriginal Community/Corporation
  partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group 92.11
  twenty-year partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group 63.18
  wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award 35.14
Banks, Beth, Direct seeding on the Coastal Plains – it works! 32.10–11

Banksia marginata 52.4–5, 89.10–11
Baranduda Landcare Group, camera nest box monitoring 55.21
Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew
  assists North Central CMA staff 78.17
  win Indigenous Landcare Award 47.9
Barapa Barapa people, cultural values of improved water planning, Gunbower Forest 63.10
Barapa Culture Team, wins Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award 65.11
Barapa Water for Country Project 65.11
Barber, Daryl and Brent, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera 41.18
Barber, Greg, Birdies galore 15.5
Barber, Keith, Birchip wetlands 47.5
Barengi Gadjin Land Council
  holds Indigenous Caring for Country Forum 43.23
  schools programs 67.31
  strengthens relationships with Landcare 68.22, 77.23, 84.27
  Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (right burning to make Country good) 82.17
  Yunguip bark canoe event 73.23
Barham, Cate, wins Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award 53.17
Barker, Lauren, headspace Shepparton and Nature Neighbours program for young people 91.8–9
Barker, Trevor, Wychitella targets Wheel Cactus 39.12
Barkers Creek, Harcourt Bushland Reserve restoration project 91.7
Barkers Creek Landcare and Wildlife Group, Branching out with big dreams on upside0-down country 91.7
barking owls
  star in Landcare film 45.9
  Strathbogie Ranges 32.4
  threatened by drought and fires 30.12–13
Barlow, Genevieve, Community connection to Gunbower Forest 36.22–23
Barlow, Kylie, experience of Green Gym program 75.16
Barnes, Peter, rabbit management, Trust for Nature's Neds Corner Station 66.18
Barongarook Landcare Action Plan 16.7
Barongarook Landcare Group, coordinates Otway Food and Fibre Showcase 69.23, 80.6
Barongarook Pork, as participant in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase 80.6
Barr, Neil, rural change timeline 16.19
Barrabool Hills Landcare Group
  art and environment booklet 51.21
  revegetation field guide – *Flora of the Hills* 71.22
  serrated tussock control 83.20
Barrett, Marie, Letter [David Mitchell's holistic approach to water management] 32.4
Bartlett, Kathleen
  New mapping tool for Strzelecki koalas 57.11

Restoring Old Mill improves wellbeing of Boolarra community 64.19
Sharing stories of the Avon 63.16–17
Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary, app for smartphones and tablets 59.9
Barwon Heads Bluff 59.9
Barwon Heads Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Team Award 65.10
Barwon Park, Winchelsea, celebrates 30 years of Landcare 70.22
Barwon Ridge Winery, integration of plantations into the vineyard 89.15
Barwon River
Landcare members walking the length of the Barwon 66.23
native fish, e-tag monitoring 51.19
Basalt to Bay Landcare Network 60.11, 64.23, 65.8
fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve 66.13, 81.25
partnership with Meat and Livestock Australia over the economic benefits of native shelterbelts 86.10–11
Twitter use 77.4
vocational education program introduces young people to Landcare 68.18
Bass Coast Biolinks Project 88.22–23
Bass catchment, revegetation project 20.10–11
Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland 80.23
Bass Coast Landcare Network (BCLN) 37.6, 42.22
announces events via Facebook 77.4
Bass Coast Biolinks Project 88.22–23
building a successful Landcare network 86.8–9
coordinates bird monitoring with other Landcare groups 72.22
desalination plant impact 50.23
dung beetle nurseries 82.31
Education, Training and Communication Manager explains how she achieves work-life balance 86.18–19
employs works crew on weed control 39.23
hosts 2009 Victorian Landcare network forum, Phillip Island 48.22
indigenous planting by day at Ryanston, with partying at night 89.26
involvement with schools 56.4
joint workshop with South Gippsland Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and healthy people, Inverloch 71.22
Land Stewardship trial 46.6–7, 48.22, 51.22, 52.23
launches online Climate Adaptation Plan tool 85.26, 85.27
Lisa Wangman wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship, 92.8
objectives, activities and projects 76.17
Powlett Project *see* Powlett Project
property management planning course 74.23
Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nichols 74.5
rabbit control strategy 66.21
River Garden community garden and education precinct 75.18
roadside mapping key to weed control 79.4

sets targets for private land 44.15
sets unofficial target of native cover on private land 44.15
staff changes 82.31
tree planting 65.22
videos of staff during the working from home period 78.27
website 56.22
wins CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award 47.12
wins Landcare Network Award 76.17
Bass Coast Shire, Chinese officials visit to discuss Landcare 46.7
Bass Coast Shire Council
highly commended
Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 92.13
Landcare Network Award 92.9
roadside mapping key to weed control 79.4
wins Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 47.8
Bass Valley Landcare Group
hosts 1200 scouts who planted 90,000 trees 6.29
salutes Landcare pioneer, Arthur Farvis 15.4
Bateman, Dave
building a successful Landcare network, Bass Coast 86.8–9
Chinese officials visit Bass Coast Shire 46.7
farmer support for Bass Coast Biolinks Project 88.22–23
highly commended, Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 87.7
Innovative revegetation for steep slopes 52.16–17
objectives, activities and projects, Bass Coast Landcare Network 76.17
Project Officer, Powlett Project 67.8
Bates, Paul, Rabbit Free!, Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve 25.8
Batesford, boneseed control 54.16
Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group (BFSLG), Landcare at the junction of city and country 64.8–9
bats
biodiversity project, Bonegilla 83.14
characteristics 36.15
for natural pest control 36.14–15
species, Upper Hopkins region 9.23
Bavaria, Landcare 56.16
Baw Baw Shire Council, wins Bushfire Recovery Award 53.10–11
Bayes, Elaine, Endangered butterfly finds a home in central Victoria 83.18
Bayley, Luke, Mutual GANE in the north-east 24.16–17
Bayne, Rick, Soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm 58.16–17
Baynton–Sidonia Landcare Group, tree planting day 23.4
Bayside Community Nursery, seed stock collection from sand belt golf courses 77.3, 77.8
Bayside Environment Friends Network 55.7

designs geocaching course, Cheltenham Park 61.5
Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award 53.17
Beasley, Col, wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award – Mallee 47.18
Beaumaris wildflowers 77.9
Bebbington, Donna, explains 'pricking out' using a 'dibble stick', Sow 'n' Grow workshop 9.9
Beckingsale, David, We are the Landcare generation 14.9
Backingsale Bushland Reserve, Wallan 79.15
Beasley, Ken, highly commended, John Kirner Landcare Award 40th Year Anniversary 92.7
Beechworth Sustainability 46.15
beehives on blueberry farm boost sustainability, Gippsland 90.16–17
Beemster, Margrit
A fishy freeway to the Ovens River 19.20
A sweet end to weeds 39.10–11
Arrival of the tree changers 40.12–13
Biodiversity and human well-being 50.18
Caring for remnants in the North East 20.5
Curtis report calls for more co-ordinators 37.16–17
Cypress pines survive the fires at Chiltern 34.22–23
Dairy farmers work together on effluent 27.19
Dederang's living links 17.22
Dinning's dairy clean-up 26.14–15
Drought and fire shape our future 43.15
Drought and fires threaten the barking owl 30.12–13
Farmer decisions show local bias 44.16–17
Farmers support water quality strategy for the Ovens Basin 13.7
Farmers talk about soil 42.16–17
Fixing-up the Fairyknowe 15.16
Grazing as a tool for grassland management 34.14–15
Kids use drains to clean up our rivers 19.21
Natural pest control? Think bats! 36.14–15
Neil Paulet's year of fencing 32.22–23
North-east farmers' plan for clean water 14.20
Sarie studies a much loved creek 33.22–23
The Alps may hold the answers 43.18–19
The best in flood management 16.8–9
The Boorhaman wetlands – a swamp no longer 17.19
The philosophy of water 31.8–9
The Rossers look back on the fires 32.19
Tender care for north-east rivers 40.10
What nature intended – restoring a farm wetland 38.14–15
Willows – friend or foe? 21.9
Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park 63.22

Begley, Jim, Sustainable seed production in the Goulburn Broken catchment 52.4–5
Behrens, Kelly
launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East 61.22
Short films a hit for Landcare in the north east 62.9
Belah Woodlands 21.21
Belcher, George
Batesford boneseed challenge 54.16
Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group 64.8–9
Belcher, Rob, South East Australia Landcare Forum 14.22
Belfield, Dean, Farmers in the Mount Alexander Shire re-imagine community agriculture 89.20–21
Bellarine Catchment Network 46.18
online learning resources to help children engage with nature 84.16
publishes *Discover the real Ocean Grove* 71.22
Bellarine Coastal Forum 48.22
Bellarine Landcare Group (BLG)
encouraging seachangers and treechangers to be Landcare volunteers 88.26–27
hosts Landcare Victoria Inc. forum 72.23
Landcare facilitator's activities 60.16
native plant nursery 91.26
online farm planning short course 81.26
rabbit control 66.9
Bellarine RAMSAR sites, project to build resilience for 60.16
Bellarine Secondary College, partnership with Bellarine Landcare Group nursery 91.26
Benalla Rural City Council, land management information kit 34.6
Bender, Robert, Friends of the Organ Pipes 40th anniversary 57.5
Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award 15.11
Benetook Chooks Landcare Group, formed 59.23
Bennett, Darren, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12
Bennett, Emma
Aussie-style Landcare in Sri Lanka 37.10–11
Landcare group partners with community college to create environment centre 61.21
South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network 16.22
Sri Lanka – Australia Landcare Project 35.2
Upper Mount Emu Creek – tweeting for Landcare 62.14
Bennett, James, Community-owned catchment management in NZ 56.15
Bennett, Ross, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Mallee 41.15
Bernard, Terry 21.16
Berry, David, Chairman, Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society 70.4, 70.21
Bessie and Ararat Creek Landcare 74.13
Best, Fiona and Taylor, Ingrid, Birchip group combines soil demonstration and discussion 42.10
Better Farming (North East Ecological Farmers Group) 58.24
Better Farming Train (1924–1935) 12.24–25

historical photographs 13.11
Better Pastures program, Westfarmers Dalgety sponsorship, Woady Yaloak catchment 6.9
Betts, Robyn, Alpaca breeder turns wetland manager, Strathbogie Ranges 51.20
Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary, off Cape Conran, East Gippsland 70.7
Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group conserving wetlands with precision agriculture 89.22–23
BHP, targets South Gippsland's Powlett Project 8.12
BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award 26.16–17
BHP Billiton Research Award 22.21
Bhutanese Community Association in Albury , seeks assistance to develop an organic community farm 75.9
Bicknell, Tom, Big lessons from little penguins on Middle Island 91.18
Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed, to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray 51.9
Biggs, Ron, Revegetation from remnants 2.15
Bikins, Rita and Margetson, David, paddock-to-plate olive business, Grampians 80.10
Binder, Helga, praises Norman Wettenhall Foundation for supporting Jack and Albert Rivers Project 59.10
Binginwarri Landcare Group 51.5
biochar
benefits for soil and water 71.9
use in agriculture, Glenelg Hopkins visit to Gorae West biochar site 77.22
biodiversity
and analogue forestry 3.16–17
and human well-being 50.18
and sustainability – the Living Systems Project 17.20–21
bat habitat restoration corridors, Bonegilla 83.14
building on farms through plantations 89.12–13
Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project 67.14
enhancement through protecting remnant vegetation, Yinnar South 83.23
farm dams role in supporting, southwest Victoria 90.22
Goulburn Broken Biodiversity Strategy launched 50.5
Government investment in biodiversity projects 73.3, 76.3
hotspots on farms 67.5
integration into farming systems 70.11
on farms, using analogue forestry 59.12
on the farm, value of 50.6–7
planning, Strategic Management Prospects use 84.28
protecting Victoria's biodiversity 69.3, 70.3, 73.3, 76.3, 84.28
protection plan, South Gippsland 83.11
restoration, choosing the best planting sites to maximise outcomes for wildlife 92.18–19
sharing information using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 84.18

South Gippsland 50.16–17
stream, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
Victorian Government investment in 83.3, 84.3
What makes good quality biodiversity data? 84.11
Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar 73.23, 76.23, 80.23, 82.31, 83.6
biodiversity conservation
community-based approaches, New Zealand 56.12–13
Connecting Country holistic approach 70.18
electric deer fence to protect biodiversity following Bunyip fires 78.22
Biodiversity – nature's variety: Our Heritage: Our Future [booklet] 12.28
Biodiversity On-ground Action – 2018 Community & Volunteer Action Grants 71.3, 71.23
biodynamics and integrated farming, Gerangamete, Otway Ranges 89.13–14
biogas project, Mt Merapi, Central Java 56.10–11, 62.20–21
biolinks
Bass Coast Biolinks Project 88.22–23
Bendigo region 49.31
Big Desert to Little Desett Biolink (Project Hindmarsh) 88.16–17
Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance 74.21
Cowaw Biolink 57.16
Grampians to Little Desert Biolink project 43.23
Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink
growing one agreement at a time 88.8–9
vegetation quality assessment 72.8
Hopkins to Grampians 18.21
Jarrahmond (near Orbost) 50.21, 57.8–9
Moorabool region 64.6
Mornington Peninsula 55.8–9, 60.7
Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project 59.11
Nhill region 24.4
Orr Road (between Goulburn River and Waranga Basin) 50.9
Piper Biolink, Central Victoria 58.10–11
planning, creating and monitoring 12.16–17
Strzelecki Ranges 50.16
to unify communities 16.19
Watershed 2000 project 16.19
Whitehorse Creek Biolink project 57.4
Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival 12.13
see also wildlife corridors
biological amendments
and soil aeration, impact on soil health and pasture growth 73.16
comparison with alternative and conventional fertilisers, cropping and pasture sites 72.15
biological control
blackberries 10.10

boneseed 9.13
bridal creeper using rust fungus 54.4–5
English broom 15.9, 39.19
gorse 18.5, 18.11, 29.6
parkinsonia 18.23
seminar, Warrambeen 1.17
spear thistle Winter 1997–11
wheel cactus 60.25
biological control agents 50.6
biological farming systems 42.11, 43.6–7
Yea 59.21
biorich plantations 57.6–7
Birch Creek, Landmate crews from Middleton Prison assist with environmental management 68.24
Birches Creek, environmental flow study 36.2
Birchip Cropping Group (BCG), demonstrates soil health management practices 42.10
Birchip Landcare Group
Indigenous culture around Lake Tyrell 70.22
planning a revegetation corridor 68.22
president Dorothy Reid wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 40th Year Anniversary 92.6–7
wins Community Group Landcare Award 47.5, 47.22
Bird, Rod
Controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping 66.14–15, 67.25
Shelterbelts for fire protection 49.18–20
bird sightings, website, Mt Worth and District Landcare Group 62.11
bird surveys, temperate woodlands 90.10–11
bird walks, live-streaming, Central Victoria 84.6
BirdLife Australia's Birds on Farms program 90.10–11
BirdLife Nhill, bird surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites 72.4
birds
acoustic monitoring, Wimmera 91.12–13
and cat predation 34.5
Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring 84.24
banding, migrant and resident waders 76.8
barking owl 30.12–13, 32.4, 45.9
benefit from eucalypt plantations 34.10–11
black-eared miner 31.4
brolgas 3.18–19, 13.13, 71.5, 74.23
bush stone curlews, survey 31.17
corella population management 10.28
curlews
breeding program 72.17
and sustainability 14.27

Forge Creek Water Reserve 50.4
great egret 38.20–21
grey-crowned babbler 50.9, 50.10–11, 88.6–7
helmeted honeyeaters 75.10
Indian myna pest control 57.23
Jarrahmond (bordering Snowy River) 50.21, 57.8–9
Latham's snipe 72.6
little penguins 47.7, 91.18
lyrebirds 74.13, 74.22
mallee fowl 68.22
Natural Newstead blogging website 68.12
New Holland honeyeater 47.13
noisy miner 50.6, 50.7
orange bellied parrot 2.10–11
plains wanderer 22.8, 82.30
powerful owl 36.18, 57.8, 72.3, 72.12, 72.14
red-rumped parrots 85.26
regent honeyeater 2.19, 50.6, 50.7, 59.10, 88.6–7
regent parrots 22.8
singing honeyeater 72.4
sooty owl 57.8
south west Wimmera 67.6
State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released 31.19
surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites 72.4
white-breasted woodswallows 69.22
white-browed babblers 85.26
white-browed treecreeper 21.21
see also waterbirds
The Birds of Jarrahmond brochure 57.8–9
Birregurra Primary School, 'Securing the future – sowing the seed of Landcare' YouTube clip 63.23
Birrell, Bruce, Living Links project, Dederang Primary School 17.22
Bito, Melinda, The social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups 85.16
bitou bush control 54.11
black cypress pines, rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires 34.22–23
black-eared miners, population on road to recovery 31.4
Black Forest Timbers, sugar gums for flooring and furniture 26.22
Black Saturday fires
importance of social ties for bushfire recovery 75.3, 75.8
Landcare connects the community, Christmas Hills 49.10–13
raises urgent need for nesting boxes 49.7
Strathewen Landcare Group recovers after death of members 49.4–5

Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group establishes Gardening after the Fire program 49.28
Upper Goulburn Landcare Group supports Fencers Without Boundaries project 49.25
volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27
Black Spur Creek wetlands management project 68.19
achievements of Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group women 74.10
black wallabies
browsing deterrence, revegetation projects 69.9
move south due to more plentiful food, Portland 69.9
blackberry control
after bushfire 57.20–21
Binginwarri 51.5
biological controls 72.23, 74.23
Blackberry: People. Science. Persistence. Together (video) 74.23
Blackberry Management Handbook [book review] 10.29
East Gippsland 45.22
Jindivik 81.13
Micalong, NSW 66.6–7
Mt Alfred (Upper Murray) 23.21
North East 39.8, 43.10, 72.23
Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group 22.10
Smiths Creek 57.14
Strath Creek 57.10
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group 7.12
using blackberry rust 10.10
blackberry rust, for biological control of blackberries 10.10
Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society, wins Urban Landcare Award 70.3, 70.4, 70.21
Blackfoot watershed, carcass composting, Montana 56.18–19
Blackmore, Don, Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations 19.5
Blackmore, Leigh, steps down as Project Platypus manager 65.22
Blackney, Jim, fencing of remnant vegetation, CORIS role 20.5
Blackwell, Bill and Cee, highly commended, Australian Government Landcare Farming Award 82.25
Blackwell family, wins Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award 87.22–23
Blake, Brad, work with the community on threatened species surveys using remote sensing cameras 72.12
Blake, Bronwyn (author), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event 74.23
Blake, Jenny, presentation at 2003 National Landcare Conference 29.5
Blamey, John
creation of rabbit-hostile environment, Mt William 33.6
Yarra pygmy perch habitat restoration, Deep Creek 51.16–17

Blampied Kooroocheang Landcare Group 64.22
BlazeAid volunteers 78.5, 78.7, 78.20
Blind Creek Landcare Group, salinity concerns 5.9
blogging, about birds and nature 68.12
Blood, Kate
  Our gardens are growing thugs! 18.12–13
  Tackling weeds online 84.17
  Watch out for these water weeds 38.16–17
  Weed alert! 28.12–13
  Weed update 29.14–15, 30.10–11
Blood, Kate and Gold, Bianca, Understanding weed history helps control future spread 81.8
Bloom, Tavish, wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Award 87.18–19
Bloomfield, Tim
  Beating rabbits – the recipe for success 66.4
  Rabbit-free: is it really possible? 9.20–21
Blucher, Jim, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] 34.5
blue green algae *see* algal blooms
blue gums
  break of slope plantings reduce recharge 8.9
  established on land owned by Gippsland Water 11.6
  for farm forestry and ecological benefits 12.5
  planting through private industry, Hamilton 11.18–19
blueberry farm, impact of beehives on sustainability, Gippsland 90.16–17
Blueprint for Action, Loddon Plains 57.15
Boadle, John, aerial video system, crop and Landuse applications, St Arnaud 2.8–9
Bob Hawke Landcare Award, national winners 82.25, 82.30
Bogong High Plains, sallow wattle control 61.24
Bogong High Plains Alliance, mossland restoration and rehabilitation 32.17, 33.10–11
Boland, Lorretta, Letter [direct seeding of trees] 32.3, 32.4
Bonang River Landcare Group, willow control program, Bonang and Deddick Rivers 34.20
boneseed
  biological control using lacy-winged seed flies 9.13
  removal, Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford 54.16
Boolarra South Landcare Group 59.22
  Old Mill restoration improves community wellbeing 64.19
  restore habitat at burnt wildlife shelter 49.26
Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program 17.19
Borg, Andrew,
  Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network part-time Landcare Facilitator 82.10
  Regional snapshot – protecting the Wimmera wind-harp 86.22–23
Borg, Dan, Yarra pygmy perch, drought refuge program 51.16–17

Borg, Dion, Biochar may have benefits for soil and water 71.9
Bos, Arie, wins Individual Landcarer Award 47.14
botanical illustration competition and exhibition, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 63.19
Boswell, Kim
develops Landcare for Singles 60.20
develops Landcare for Singles kit and resource templates 60.21
Bottrell, Cheryl, curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College 61.7
Boucher, Chips
dung beetle expert 62.9
wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North East 59.17
Boucher, Stuart, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 35.15
Bourne, Mieke and Muller, Clinton, African Landcarers meet in Mafikeng 56.9
Boustead, Anna 36.16–17
Bowden, Peter, Top Team training course, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 29.8
box-ironbark bushland
conservation covenant, Neilborough 10.17
private landholders role in protecting plant and animal species in 10.16–17
protection, at Barnadown Uniting Church site (west of Bendigo) 10.17
Boxall, Dianne, Neighbourhood Well-being index and connectedness to nature 50.18
Boyd, Joel
Laharum Landcare Group tackles sallow wattle 54.7
Yarrilinks recruits new friends to Landcare – from all over the world 55.4–5
Boyle, David
serrated tussock control 7.24–25
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 29.29
Boyle, Jim, Better Pastures program use 6.9
Boyle, Vicki
nest box mapping and monitoring, Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group 54.10
Site visits recruit new members in the Southern Dandenongs 56.8
BP Landcare Catchment Award 14.17
Brack, Kathleen 72.11
Community reaches out to the Black Spur Creek Wetlands 68.19
How to win at social media 77.4
Introducing young people to the impact of deer 85.22
Merriman Creek guardians reflect on a long commitment 67.10
newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online, West Gippsland 84.9
wins Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award 70.19, 74.3, 74.4
bracken control 6.5
Bradey, Andrew
changes at the Kowtree Farm Tree Group 67.6
Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) role 52.9

wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 82.6
Brady, Simon, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Wimmera 65.19
Brain, Scott
Ironing out blue green algae 10.13
Powlett Project 2.10
branched broomrape 29.14
Brandeis, Amos, speaks about Alexander River Restoration Project, Israel 33.20
Branxholme Progress Association 38.22
Braszell, Jodi, Healing the burn – recovering from the worst bushfires in 60 years 28.10–11
Brayley, Anna, Roadside maps the key to weed control in the Bass Coast 79.4
Breamlea Coastcare, wins Coastcare Award 92.26
Breen, Lucy, Sharing approach is a winner for Tatura farmer 40.21
Brennan, Belinda
Biodiversity spotlight on South Gippsland 50.16–17
from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their Landcare partnerships 53.12
introducing Landcare Victoria Incorporated 69.19
moving on after 15 years working in the region 84.27
wins Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award 53.14
wins VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 76.21
Brettle, Kyla, Taking Root in Barkers Creek podcast 91.7
Brewer, Kristy
A family journey towards regenerative living 89.24
organises Bush Regeneration Workshop series for Landcare facilitators and group members 85.26
Weed warriors of the south west 81.22
Brewin, Darrel 7.30–31
Brewis, John, Farmers fox control efforts pay off for the whole district 4.10–11
bridal creeper
control, Mallee 51.23
eradication, Echuca area 54.4–5
Bridgfoot, Dean, Australia's first greenhouse neutral Landcare conference 36.7
Briggs, Wendy, streamside vegetation role in river conservation, Aire Heritage River 8.10
Bright, Daniel, The story of Amber Creek Farm 80.12
Brigland, Mary, The groups keeps the dream alive 89.5
brine shrimp production, Pyramid Hill 7.17
Briody, Gerard and Colleen, win Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award 35.21
Brisbane, Karen
Bringing Landcare and business together 55.6
Building the best nest boxes: a how-to guide 58.8–9
Goulburn Broken annual forum, Mt Buller 42.3
partnership with Bunnings and schools to build nest boxes 52.7

wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 53.13
Brisbane, Mark, from Badger Creek Primary School praises Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group members 47.6
Brisbane-Bullock, Karen and Tozer, Norm, Can chicken manure increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils? 73.20
Britt, Carly and Dalla, Tarnya, Bethanga farmer still recovering – six years after quad bike accident 75.12
broad-shelled turtle (*Chelodina expansa*) 91.16
Brock, Gavin
A greenhouse plantation at Korumburra 20.10–11
Carbon sinks for Melbourne 20.10–11
Brocklesby, Brigitte, Do landholders really want to be online? 84.22
Broken Boosey Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program 54.18–19
Broken Catchment Landcare Network
Landcare Loan Fund 6.8
Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited 12.10–11
brolgas
breeding sites, Rutherglen (video) 74.23
Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program 13.13
Friends of the Brolga group 11.8
habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) 71.5
restored swamps attract brolgas, Gnarput area (near Lismore) 3.18–19
Brooke, Christine, highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award 82.7
Brooks-MacMillan, Glenn
maternity leave replacement, South Gippsland Landcare Network 74.23
Facilitating Landcare in the Dandenong Ranges – a view from both sides of the fence 60.22–23
Brookshaw, Joan, Group saves local creek 22.10
Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group, using a paid facilitator keeps the group on track 31.16–17
Brown, Dot, member, Invergordon and District Environmental and Landcare Group 40.21
Brown, Lesley, Planning helps locals to repair elephant 46.16–17
Brown, Liz 7.16–17
Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment Incorporated Biodiversity Bushfire Recovery Grant projects 88.14–15
parkinsonia biocontrol, Roper River Landcare Group, NT 18.23
Brown, Mal
1996 State Landcare Conference outcomes 2.16–17
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare Magazine* editor 9.4
Farm forestry makes for fine dining at Milloo 27.8–9
Farm forestry in the northern irrigation region 28.4–5
From denial to action – local government and salinity 17.10–11
Horses and Landcare 33.12–13

Kamarooka project targets salinity 32.12–13
NDSP supports project on local government and dryland salinity 14.28
Reclaiming Kamarooka 42.4
Strong interest in sawlog farming 24.20–21
Sugar Gum – from firewood to flooring 26.22
Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and Gibson, Sally, From the editors 6.4, 7.5
Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Roberts, Phil, From the editors 8.5
Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and King, Greg, From the editors 3.4, 4.4, 5.4
Bruce, Nicky, grazing as a tool for grassland management, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14
Brumley, Andrea, Nicholson River Landcare Group members memories of 74.21
Brunskill, Susan, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 82.20
Brunt, Kate and Carnell, Paul, Victoria's freshwater blue carbon stores 69.13
brush tailed phascogale 47.23, 66.7, 72.12
Buchanan, Andrew, experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland 48.14
Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage 81.26
Budj Bim Connections (waterway project) 73.22
Budgeree Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South, sycamore maple eradication to protect remnant vegetation 83.23
Building Bridges Sugarloaf to Darebin project
Mitchell Shire Council role 18.7
to tackle salinity in the Broadford area 19.19
Bull, Helen, Fire safety and the environment 32.20–21
Bull, Noel, Sustainable Forest Management Environmental Services 66.13
Bullengarook Landcare Group, reaches out to its community 49.24–25
Bullock Hills (property), Ararat, carbon farming 58.12, 59.6
buloke (*Allocasuarina luehma*nii) or Wimmera wind-harp, preservation and new plantings 86.22–23
Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network (BNGLN)
as North Central CMA Drought Employment Program (DEP) partner 78.16
raises profile of important native tree – buloke (Wimmera wind-harp) 86.22–23
regional biodiversity focus 82.11
scorecard assessments assist project planning 82.10
staff changes 77.23
vegetation protection projects 47.23
wins Landcare Network Award 82.10
Bunnings stores, partnership with schools for nest box building 52.7
Buntine, David, Grow West uses forestry for landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh 23.14
Bunyip/Cardinia Catchment Landcare Network, economics of sustainability 31.12–13
Bunyip fires
community grows together after 78.4
deer fence to protect biodiversity after 78.22
Bunyip Landcare Group, biodiversity project 78.5

Bunyip State Park, motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring 62.12–13
Burand-Hicks, Nelson, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA 77.23, 79.9
Burchell, Fiona and McAllister, Prue, Inspirational member galvanises the Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group 67.22–23
Burdett, Ayesha, A community approach to gorse in Ararat and the Upper Hopkins 81.20
Bureau of Meteorology, Australian Landscape Water Balance website 71.21
Burgess, John, identifying serrated tussock 77.18
Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group
rabbit and weed control programs 6.16–17
tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects 77.23
wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 29.18–19
Burke, Margaret, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation, North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group 18.23
Burke, Steve, *Windbreaks* [book review] 13.28
burning off
advice to landowners 10.12
ecological considerations 10.18–19
Portland heath regeneration project 48.19
Burns, Garry
feral animal control, Mt Cannibal 67.15
recovery group assists following losses from his Mt Cannibal fire 78.4
Burrowye Landcare Group, advice on blackberry control 23.21
Burrumbeet Creek, litter trap, wetland and weed control 12.27
Bury, Norm, Heatherton Park rises from the sand 40.5
Bush for Greenhouse program 12.18
bush playgroups, social, emotional and learning benefits of 85.16
bush stone curlews 31.17, 64.20
Bushcare facilitators appointed 9.27
Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 22.16, 29.25, 35.10
bushfire-affected areas, rice straw for erosion control 49.15
bushfire-affected catchments, long-range approach to soil conservation 49.6
bushfire-affected traditional country, Wurundjeri people visit, Christmas Hills 49.13
bushfire behaviour, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires 49.21
bushfire recovery
Christmas Hills 49.12–13
collaboration the key to network response in the South West 78.20
community-assists following Bunyip fires 78.4
East Gippsland 81.26, 88.14–15
Fencers Without Boundaries project, Shire of Murrindindi 49.25
fencing work, Neil Paulet's Tallangatta Valley property 32.22–23
fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire 78.8
following 2002/03 fire season, the worst in Victoria for more than 60 years 28.10–11
Heytesbury Landcare Network leads collaborative approach in the South West 78.3, 78.20

importance of social ties for 75.8
Indigo Creek 88.26–27
Lake Fyans 40.20
Landcare-led recovery following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore 78.8
Landmate teams from correctional facilities assist, King Valley 42.21
Lorax Project supported by volunteers, Upper Goulburn region 49.9
Minister Jennings thoughts on Landcare's role in 49.8
Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan 49.5
Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island 78.7
Rosser's experience, Buckland Valley 32.19
Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road 66.23
Scotsburn Phoenix Project 78.19
South West Goulburn Landcare Network fire recovery lessons 78.6
Upper Murray 81.15
volunteer contribution, Bunyip Ridge 49.27
white cypress pines, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park 34.22–23
Yarra Valley shire to plant 25,000 trees 49.9
Bushfire Recovery Awards 53.10–11
bushfires
blackberry control following 57.20–21
Community Fireguard, designed to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires 3.6
East Gippsland and North East 77.3
Huntly Streamside Reserve restoration work lost 78.3, 78.25
weed invasion after 39.6–7
see also Black Saturday fires
Bush's Paddock, wildlife corridor to Pinkerton Forest 50.14
BushTender trial, a new approach to managing native vegetation on private land 21.18
Bushy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation and fencing activities 3.22
businesses
involvement in Landcare type projects 55.6
purchase biodiversity in industry-funded conservation projects 44.21
Butler, Merrin, Reaching out to the community with farm and nature walks 68.20
butterflies
Arid bronze azure butterfly 66.23
Eltham copper butterfly 83.18
Mildura ogyris butterfly 83.26
butterfly orchid (*Sarchochilus australis*) 78.22
button wrinklewort 79.7
Butterworth-Gray, Joanne, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Gippsland region 23.18
Buxton, John, Sensor sheds light on good irrigation practice 4.24
Buxton gum, protection, Yarra Valley 7.9

Cabbage Tree Creek restoration, Snowy catchment 45.22

Cable, Dr John, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 92.14–15
cactus
leaf 39.21
wheel 39.12, 60.25, 61.24
Caddens Creek Landcare Group, streamside revegetation 1.5
Cairn Curran, wildlife corridor revegetation project 44.20
Calder, Ken, Helen and Alistair, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award North Central 41.19
Calder, Malcolm 49.9
Calvert, Cate and Mintern, Lee-anne, Four sites in the Central Hopkins 17.4
Camels trek for Water Week 2.12–13
camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell 64.10
camera trapping for wildlife monitoring
Christmas Hills 64.12–13, 66.7
southern brown bandicoots, Fyans Creek 83.4
Upper Campaspe region 72.12
Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park 62.12–13
camera trapping of feral deer, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare 85.22
Cameron, Carolyn and Cassidy, Tayla, Virtual field days a win for soil health in East Gippsland 84.20
Cameron, Julie and Sandy, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Corangamite 47.15
Camilleri, Emma
Rabbit control on the Bellarine Peninsula 66.9
A year with the Bellarine Landcare Group 60.16
Camilleri, Rebecca, Indian winemakers grow a rich crop 44.10–11
Campaspe River, water quality monitoring 2.13
Campaspe West, salinity control 4.12–13
Campbell, Alex, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II 13.10
Campbell, Bruce, penguin protection from foxes by Maremma dogs, Middle Island 91.18
Campbell, Geoff, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken Region 29.26
Campbell, Jacci, Gecko CLaN Pasture Cropping Project 53.9
Campbell, Lachlan, Communities meet to discuss deer control 66.10–11
Campbell, Matt, fire conversations, Bullengarook Landcare Group 49.25
Campbell, Sandy and Sue, win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North East Region 29.20–21
Campbell, Sue, chairs, project management committee, Landcare Voices Oral History Project 77.12
Campbell, Susan, FTLA committee member receives Australia Day Honour 63.24
Campbell, Trevor, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald 2.8
Campbells Creek, ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes 83.8
Camperdown College Environment Group
wins National Westpac Landcare Education Award 45.4–5
wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 41.7
Camperdown Compost Company 60.11

Canada
college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers 61.4
integrated catchment management 11.16–17
Landcare exchange 6.21, 11.7
Canadian Creek, Jens-Gaunt Real Estate project 12.22, 13.4
Canid Pest Ejectors, fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve 81.25
Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project 78.22
Cannibal Creek Catchment Landcare Group
biodiversity and other projects 67.14–15
community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires 78.4
deer fence to protect biodiversity after Bunyip fire 78.22
highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Award 87.4–5
Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, dung beetle breeding and monitoring to improve soil health 90.20–21
Canobie, Allen; Norman, Chris and Sampson, Ken, Ten years of community catchment management in the Shepparton Irrigation Region 18.16–17
Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare, seed collecting and direct seeding 32.10–11
Cape Paterson Residents and Ratepayers Association and Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award 82.21
cape tulip, control 66.14–15
Cape York Traditional Owners, revive use of traditional fire knowledge, north east 63.4–5
caper spurge 45.8
Caramut and Hexham Angling Club, tree planting, Hopkins River 4.9
Carranballac College, recycled water used to green the school 71.6
carbon farming
Carbon Farming Initiative Roadshow 55.21
climate change and the new carbon market 43.16–17
Jigsaw Farms 44.8–9, 58.12
Western District 58.12, 59.6
carbon flows in agriculture 69.11
carbon footprint, Apollo Bay Music Festival reduces footprint by plant out 43.5
carbon neutral farming, cattle stud, Phillip Island 62.15
carbon neutral school 43.5
carbon neutral wool 44.9
carbon restoration, Nurcoung Link 57.18–19
carbon sequestration
and Landcare, Icelandic perspective 16.17
by inland wetlands 69.13
carbon sinks
and plantations 30.16–17
for Melbourne 20.10–11
Carbon Toolkits in Agriculture Network 48.13
CarbonNet 48.5

CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award 45.5
Cardigan–Windermere Landcare Group, teaming up with Yuille Park Community College to create environmental centre 61.21
Cardinia and West Gippsland Equine Landcare Group (CWGELG) 89.18–19
Cardinia Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project 78.5
Cardinia Creek Riparian Rehabilitation Project 54.20
Cardinia Environment Coalition
Elizabeth Fraser's work with 74.13
Karen Alexander's role 74.20
Nicci Stark joins 82.31
restoring bandicoot habitat in Melbourne's south-east 86.22
Care of Remnant Incentive Scheme (CORIS), North East 20.5
carers, Green Gym for Carers (peer-support program combining health and social interaction with conservation) 75.16
Caring for Coranderrk Country 70.9
Caring for our Country
Barengi Gadjin Land Council holds a Wimmera Indigenous Caring for Country Forum 43.23
funding/grants/projects 43.23, 44.23, 45.22, 45.23, 46.18, 47.23, 48.22, 53.31, 54.23
Regional Landcare Facilitators 47.22, 49.30, 50.22, 50.23, 51.23, 52.22, 52.23
Carland, Frank
Groundworks 2001 22.4
Save on fencing by going around in circles 4.7
Carlyle, Clive, A southern brown bandicoot adventure at Fyans Creek 83.4
Carnell, Paul 69.13
Carney, Jane, Local action at scale: the core of Landcare's 40 years 91.6
carp
'Clear the Carp' initiative, organised by Skipton Primary School 92.16–17
fishing competition, Hughes Creek 68.8
management forum 64.23
Carpet Python Habitat Protection project, Tyrrell Creek 22.8
Carr, John and Marlene, draining saline land, Rokewood 27.10–11
Carraill, Bob, interviewed about his agricultural experiences and time at VFF 77.13
Carroll, Liam and Jakob, Barbara, Geocaching by the bay 61.5
Carrucan, Peter, Friends of Pallister's Reserve seed orchard for understory species 20.8–9
Carter, Gordon, Angled onion weed control, Koolunga Reserve 6.22
Carter, Ivan
Serrated tussock workshop a great way to share strategies 77.18
Treat tussock before it seeds 90.15
Weed hygiene survey highlights spread issues 79.21
Casanelia, Simon 51.4–5
Case, Richard, Helmeted Honeyeater recovery project 91.24–25
Cass, Jackson

eDNA testing for platypus in the Moorabool catchment 83.12
highly commended, NextGen Landcare Award 87.24–25
highly commended, Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award 82.28
Cassidy, Tayla 84.20
Castelleti, Kelly, Yarra Ranges on target for 25, 000 trees 49.9
Casterton area, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications 9.16–17
Castle, Tony, Friends of Mt Worth State Park, wins Best Friend Award 87.11
Castlemaine Field Naturalists Club, *Is it a native?* (weed identification guide) 30.23
Castlemaine Landcare Group (CLG), grant to revitalise Forest Creek 88.26–27
Castles, Jim, Re-snagging the Goulburn River to create habitat for native fish 51.8
cat enclosures, to protect wildlife, Albury–Wodonga 82.15
Catawba Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, as Landcare incubator 52.15
Catchment Action Programs
Port Phillip and Western Port 15.18
Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board 13.26
Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994
amendments 30.6
changes to notices to landholders 39.22–23
State Protected Weeds 38.17
Catchment and Land Protection Boards, strategic approach to catchment management 1.20–21
Catchment and Land Protection Council, priorities 1.20
catchment condition assessment, *Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997* 6.30
Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna 9.22–23
Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) 9.28
catchment health for kids, Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland) 8.27
catchment management
as community responsibility, East Gippsland 13.23
by farmers, to protect Corner Inlet 51.4–5
Canada and United States 11.16–17
Catchment/Waterway tariff, who pays and what is it for? 11.24
community-owned, NZ 56.15
dryland areas, sharing the cost of rural restoration 2.4
East Timor 27.22
in Victoria, message from NRE 15.9
partnership launched 4.4
promotion, Bunyip 13.4
soil conservation strategies 49.6
Catchment Management Authorities
launched in Victoria 5.20–21
new structures 4.8
relationship with stakeholders, including Landcare 9.23
see also specific CMA's, e.g. Wimmera CMA
Catchment Management Structures, working party to review operations of 1.9

catchment planning, GIS-based 14.12
Caught on Camera NatureWatch program, Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park 62.12–13
Cavanagh, Annettee
highly commended, Women in Landcare Award 92.25
wins Next Gen Landcare Award 92.22–23
see also Robinson, Jess
Cavendish Red Gum Festival 73.22, 84.26
Centaurea montana 29.14
Cemetery Creek, Ararat
gorse control 81.21, 81.21
restoration 64.7
Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program 21.17
Central Environmental Work Crew 81.12
Central Hopkins Land Protection Association, Junction Corridors of Green Project 4.18–19
Central Hopkins region, integrated subcatchment management project focusing on soils, salinity and sodicity management 17.4
Central Otway Landcare Network (COLN), involvement in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase 80.6
Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance 74.21
CFA, Community Fireguard: living with the bushfire risk 3.6
CFA volunteers, killed fighting a fire at Linton 11.4
Chambers, Fiona, Creswick gets connected 8.4
Chambers, Lynda, value of repeated observations of plant and animal phenology provide important indicators of climate change 84.8
Chambers, Matthew, Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School students boost habitat along Balcombe Creek 70.14
Chaplin, Kevin
Challenge and change underpin sustainable farming in the Mallee 58.18–19
Junior Landcare – Mallee style 61.6–7
leaves his Mallee Regional Landcare Coordinator position 72.24
Technology in the Mallee 62.16
Charles, Bill, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition 73.10
Charlton, Pip
Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires, Christmas Hills 49.10
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13
Chatfield, Jackson
appointed state-wide Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator 71.23, 84.26
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 82.5, 82.30
Chatfield, Tim, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac 63.7
Chatsworth House, Western District 1850s property, renovation program 4.6
Cheeseman, Ella, Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire 85.8

Chemangi, Awadh, on introduction of Landcare to northern Uganda 56.9
chemical control regulations 1.11, 2.24–25
Chernov, Hon. Alex (Governor of Victoria) 53.3, 53.6, 59.4
Cheshire, Noel, Bernadette and Wayne, Land Stewardship at Burrowye 28.19
Chesterfield, Chris, willow removal program, Lancefield 51.17
chicken manure, to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils 73.20
Chicks in the Sticks 74.12
    Boort 62.23
    Camp David Farm, Macedon Ranges 85.26
    Echuca 73.23, 74.12, 74.23
    Moonambel 76.23
    online 2020 80.22
    online 2021 82.30
    Walkers Lake in the Avon Plains 70.23, 71.22
Child Safe Standards – First Steps (LVI) 71.24
children
    Collingwood Children's Farm 7.18–19, 34.8
    connecting with nature 55.7
    online learning resources for children to engage with nature 84.16
    social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups 85.16
Chilean rhubarb, as potential weed 39.20–21
Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park
    rebirth after 2003 bushfires 34.22–23
    spot-tailed quoll survey 33.16
Chinese officials, visit Bass Coast Shire to discuss Landcare 46.7
Chirnside, Scott
    Education and legislation for serrated tussock control 29.31
    Serrated tussock control 7.24–25
Christmas Hills
    Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires 49.10–12
    Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country 49.13
Christmas Hills Landcare Group 49.10, 49.13
    animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature 68.6
Christopher, Jon, experience of FarmBis Healthy Farming Systems course 22.10–11
Chum Creek Landcare Group 65.7
Cincotta, Bernadette, Miners Rest – from wasteland to wetland 41.21
CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award 47.12, 53.21
citizen scientists
    ecosystem change monitoring, ClimateWatch trails 84.8
    malleefowl monitoring 82.18
    Mildura ogyris butterfly project 83.26
    record frog calls for wetland management 77.16
    survey local threatened species 72.12
    water samples collecting for platypus eDNA screening, Moorabool River 83.13

City of Ballarat – the Yarrowee River Trail, wins Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 29.22
City of Casey, Alligator weed control 7.22–23
city festival, Landcare precinct at, Melbourne 49.14
City of Greater Bendigo
hosts biolinks forum 49.31
Salinity Rate Rebate Scheme 7.23
City of Greater Geelong, Landcare activities 7.22
CityLink, tree planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek 50.19
Clancy, Catherine
Groups form shareholder purchasing co-operative 7.13
Landcare nightmare [letter] 9.26
Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN 85.21
Claringbold, John, The way forward for Landcare 16.20
Clark, David
Lexton Landcare Group successes and future activities 14.16
The Landcare story 1.6
Clark, Jeff, Where have all the big ants gone? [Letter to the editor] 39.4
Clark, Rob, Researchers train groups to map and manage dryland salinity 17.6
Clarke, Bridget
Fencers go beyond boundaries 49.25
Nesting boxes urgently needed 49.7
Volunteers embody the spirit of the Lorax – who speaks for the trees 49.9
Clarke, David, Landmark tests farm practices in the Goulburn–Broken 22.7
Clarke, Jen
GIS mapping software use, Woady Yaloak Catchment 21.14–15
GIS-based farm plans 14.12
landowners and gorse control 72.20
Clarke-Wood, Bradley, Listening to the Australasian bittern 84.24
Clausen, Lucy, The East Gippsland Oscars! 23.17
Claydon, Clare
Landcare school for North Central 24.5
Landcare stories as basis of future development, North Central CMA 31.22
Cleeland, Michael
Phillip Island Landcare Group action planning 22.14–15
Researching rare fauna – The Tassie Tiger: Back from the edge? [letter] 13.5
'Clever Trees' – agroforestry expo 13.11
Clifford, Andrea, new Landcare Facilitator for South Gippsland Landcare Network 80.23
Clifton, Craig
Groundwater levels – up and down 17.9
LIGULE project – evaluation of native grasses for agriculture 7.7
Clifton Creek (East Gippsland), revegetation project to enhance aquatic habitat and increase stream biodiversity 20.22–23

Clifton Hills Primary School, creek restoration and pre-settlement painting projects 11.11
Climate Adaptation Requires Youth Action, wins Australian Government Climate Innovation Award 87.20–21
climate change
adaptation, and farm risk management, Corangamite region 69.16
and carbon farming 43.16–17
and carbon flows in agriculture 69.11
and farming for the future 69.12
and Landcare 43.9
Australian ambassadors trained as presenters based on Al Gore's *An Inconvenient Truth* 43.14
Australian Landcare International as model for international climate change responses 69.20
Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland 80.23
bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge 69.12
drought, fire and cypress pine recovery 43.15
focus groups on future climate scenarios, grazing-based systems, Ararat region 69.8
government initiatives 69.3
impact on alpine environments 43.18–19
impact on Gippsland dairy farms 69.14
impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance 43.10
Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), purpose and activities 85.8
Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum 45.23
mitigation through inland wetlands 69.13
online climate planning tool for southern Gippsland 85.26, 85.27
resilience, open-mindedness and innovation 69.10
Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan 69.24
wine grapes, pastures and crops responses to 69.6
Climate Change Adaptation Plan 2017–2020 69.3
climate variability
and landholders decision making 44.16–17
impact on new tools for farmers 43.9
impact on wheat response to extreme temperatures and elevated CO_2 69.18
ClimateWatch (online database) 50.24
trails helps land managers monitor ecosystem change over time 84.8
Close, Sue, success of Kowtree Farm Tree Group 67.6
Clugston, Barry
50 issues – another milestone for Landcare in Victoria 50.12–13
Celebrating 10 years of Landcare 1.14–15
President, Upper Wimmera Farm Tree Group 3.11
Clugston, Kevin and Toni, wheat variety trials, Rainbow district 11.10
Clunes Landcare & Waterways Group (CL&WG), activities 82.12
Clunes Landcare Group, cleans up Queen's Park, Clunes 30.7

clustered lily (*Thelionema umbellatum*) 77.9
Clydebank Landcare Group, Wungum demonstration trials to teach reclamation techniques 2.27
Coad, Alan, Letter to the editor [Viva Landcare] 7.5
coast capeweed removal, Johanna Beach 85.21
coastal dune and saltmarsh ecosystems, Breamlea Coastcare stewardship 92.26
Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project 65.9
Coastcare Award, recipients 59.9, 65.9, 82.21, 92.26
Coastcare Victoria, facilitator inspired by exceptional mentor 86.20–21
Coates, Ken, buloke preservation and new plantings by BNGLN volunteers 86.22–23
Coates. Suzie, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat 63.7
Cobaw Biolink 57.16, 82.19
  vital for habitat connectivity 82.22
Cobern, Chris, joins Merri Creek Management Committee 82.31
cockatoo control 6.12–13
Coffey, Mark, Have you got a lifetime to revegetate your farm? 8.22–23
Coffey, Matt, Rainbow crop demonstration pays off 11.11
Coffey, Rhonda, Friends of the Bluff develop app on Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary 59.9
Colby, Pat, Letter [Vines, phylloxera and low rainfall] 11.5
Cole, Hadley, Connecting Country extends its community with online Landcare events 84.6
Cole, Jileena, Conserving wetlands with precision agriculture 89.22–23
Cole, Sarah, Gariwerd fire restoration, Landmate crews role 90.24–26
Coleby, Pat, *Healthy Sheep Naturally* [book review] 16.21
Coliban River, willow removal, Enders Bridge 66.17
Collingwood Children's Farm 34.8
  Landcare and permaculture in practice 7.18–19
Collins, Brook, accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation 74.4, 74.23
Collins, Greg, dung beetle breeding and monitoring for soil health 90.20–21
Collins, Rhys, Anniversary celebrations highlight Landcare connections with Traditional Owners 68.15
Colliver, Ross
  Peer-to-peer learning for Landcare 72.16
  Starting up a Landcare network 48.16–17
Colvin, Trevor
  Community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet 77.20
  from Wonyip Landcare Group praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare 50.8
Coman, Brian, *Tooth & Nail: The Story of the Rabbit in Australia* [book review] 14.26
commercial fishers, assist with seagrass planting, Corner Inlet 77.20, 77.23
common joy weed, as vegetable 24.15
common law liabilities 10.24–25
Communicating over the Catchment, valuing wildlife 8.9

communication
using Twitter 62.4, 62.14
with members 60.9
community agriculture, knowledge and resource sharing, Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group 89.20–21
community development
in making the change to regenerative practices 77.14
through Landcare courses and workshops 60.14–15
community engagement 77.3
Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group 77.6
community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet 77.20
serrated tussock workshop 77.18
Windana young adults inspired by Intrepid Landcare 77.10
community farms, benefits of 75.9
Community Fireguard, a CFA initiative to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires 3.6
Community Grasses Project 1.22
workshop proceedings, Albury 1995 1.26
community gardens, River Garden, Bass 75.18
community health and wellbeing
benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery 75.8
benefits of community farms 75.9
importance of Uttiwillock wetlands (near Nullawil) 75.4
improving, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group 75.3
River Garden community garden based on chemical-free techniques, Bass 75.18
Community Involvement Program, Corangamite CMA working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver 40.3
Community Landcare Leadership Program 62.24
Community Learning for Environmental Action (LVI project) 72.16
community-led action over weed control 54.17
community organisations, and Landcare – shared philosophies 6.6
Community-owned rural catchment management: a guide for partners (NZ Landcare Trust) 56.15
community participation, as central to Landcare 72.3
community radio station, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia 56.10, 56.11
community resilience, Landcare's importance to 49.8
community services announcements, Landcare message 50.19
Community Water Grants projects 43.22
Compton, Erlina, On the road with the Munro Landcare Group 26.20–21
Concongella Landcare Group, hosts first Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival 19.13
Congupna Primary School, old pony paddock, revegetated as Pony Paddock Park 34.18
connectedness to nature, and neighbourhood well-being 50.18
Connecting Country
extends its community with online Landcare events 84.6
Facebook page bio/about section 77.4

wins Landcare Network Award 70.18
Connelly, Christine, Caught on camera – using motion-sensing cameras for wildlife monitoring 62.12–13
Connoley, Grant and Kerry, Barfold cattle farmers 89.20–21
Connors, Melissa, This farm needs a farmer! 72.19
conservation management networks, Gippsland Plains 50.4
conservation projects, Strategic Management Prospects as map-based decision support tool to assist with planning 84.28
Conservation Volunteers Australia 27.18, 57.18
and Reflex paper, Reflex Habitat program 24.4
Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment 75.16
contracts 10.10.24–25
controlled burns 10.12, 10.18–19, 48.19
see also cultural burning
controlled traffic farming, benefits, Wimmera 34.12–13
Cooke, Brian, The latest on RCD 3.20
Cooke, Peter, Farmers gain from river bank rethink 1.8
Coombes, Wendy, myrtle rust as threat to Victorian trees 54.21
Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford 28.7
Cooper, Donald, Nullawil Landcare Group cares for Uttiwillock wetland 75.4
Cooper, Uncle Wally, joins Warby Range Landcare Group committee 63.18
Cope, Graeme and Jenny, soil management program, Fish Creek dairy farm 52.20–21
Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve), restoration 70.9
Corangamite
Ballarat Environmental Awards 44.22
Barwon River walk 66.23
Bellarine Coastal Forum 48.22
bushfire recovery, Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road 66.23
Caring for our Country grants 45.22, 53.31
celebrates 20 years of Landcare 36.4, 37.6, 39.16, 40.6
celebrates 30 years of Landcare at Barwon Park in Winchelsea 70.22
celebrates 2013 Corangamite Landcare Awards 58.22
Community Involvement Program 43.22
coordinators group meeting, Queenscliff 60.26
cropping, grazing, lucerne and farm tree business wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.26
dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.15
dairy sheep and goat farmers win Sustainable Farming Award 47.15
on farm energy and water saving measures 45.22
farm focus workshops 52.23
farm risk management under climate change 69.16
farm water planning workshop 57.22
farming healthy soils workshop 55.22
Firewood to Furniture event 34.6

hosts 'From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite' conference 76.22
Indigenous cultural awareness events 61.23, 64.23
Junior Landcare Conference, Lorne 47.22–23
Landcare Celebrations and Reflections brochure 41.22
Landcare and Community Governance Training Program 43.22
Landcare Community Service Announcement project 50.23
The Landcare Impressions – Sowing the seeds of change in Corangamite booklet 51.22
Landcare Recognition Awards 64.22
leadership and governance training course for community volunteers 40.23
mixed farming business wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.19
National Tree Day 50.23
promotional projects 49.30
proposed formation of Rural Women's Network in the region 62.22
Regional Landcare Award winners 46.18, 47.23, 52.23
Regional Landcare Forum 36.4, 37.6, 38.23, 39.16, 40.6
Rip Curl Planet Day 50.23
Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program succeeds in ragwort control 4.22
Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist small landholders 3.4
sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.17
soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions 58.13
training is use of Landcare Gateway 45.22
VLLFI funding 54.22
Corangamite Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.20
Corangamite CMA
and Landcare community, Landcare review 74.22
board members and vision 5.21
catchment achievement awards 37.6
celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.23
difficulty of engaging with absentee landholders 40.12–13
farm dams supporting biodiversity 90.22
fishway construction, Barwon and Curdies rivers 14.22
funding for streamside management works 8.26
highly commended, Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 82.27
Indigenous Participation Program 70.8
innovative partnership with Conservation Volunteers Australia 27.18
Land Health Program success 70.16
Landcare Co-ordinator and Facilitator staff 35.22
Landcare Support Plan 57.22, 58.22
Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program 79.26
launches *Corangamite Landcare News* 61.23
natural resource management planning portal 68.22
Our Catchments Our Communities Small Blocks Big Dreams program 84.26

partnership agreements with Landcare networks 37.6
Regional Catchment Strategy 55.22
releases Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy 36.11
review of region's Landcare support strategy 41.22
river health assessment, Barwon, Mooroobool, Lake Corangamite and Otway Coast catchments 13.23
staff changes 7.26, 73.22, 74.22, 75.22, 76.22, 82.30, 83.26, 84.26, 85.26
Stormwater Management Plan 10.28
The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide 89.27
Women on Farms program 74.19
working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver Community Involvement Program 40.3
Corangamite Farm Forestry Project, organising Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat 4.5
Corangamite Lakes Landcare Area, Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage day tour 81.26
Corangamite Landcare Program, *The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide* 89.27
Corangamite Landcare Recognition Awards 65.23
Corangamite Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program awards 80.22
Corangamite Region 'Brown Book' (online resource for managing soil health in the Corangamite CMA) 73.24
Corangamite Regional Regenerative Farming Conference 75.22
Corangamite Rural Women's Network
celebrates International Day of Rural Women 77.22, 80.22
celebrates International Women's Day at Mount Elephant 78.26
Corangamite Rural Women's Forum, Winchelsea 74.24, 75.22
inaugural event 63.23
visits sustainable goat farm and learns traditional basket-weaving methods 67.30
Corangamite Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnership Award 53.15
Corangamite Waterwatch, monitoring program 51.11
Cordy, Tony, on value of MARAG workshop 89.20–21
corellas
control 6.13
population management, Wimmera catchment 10.28
Corindhap Gorse Group 18.10–11
Cornella Local Area Implementation Plan Committee, wins White Pages Landcare Catchment Award 22.18
Corner Inlet
community-led seagrass restoration project 77.20, 77.23
water quality improvement project 81.27
Corner Inlet Connections Project 51.4–5
Corner Inlet Farmer and Fisherman Field Day 64.23
Cornthwaite, Ian and Gay, win Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 92.12–13
corporate sponsorship, Powlett Project 67.9

corporate sector, and Landcare 16.18
corporate teams, volunteerism 56.6–7, 57.10
corporations
  investment in Landcare 46.20
  involvement in Landcare type projects 55.6
Corr, Pat, activities management to prevent burnout 17.18
Corrigan, Sally, motion sensing camera monitoring of wildlife, Christmas Hills 64.12–13
Corroboree frogs 43.19
Cosgrave, Ron, Friends of Smeaton engage with the past 60.10
Costello, Mark
  as State Landcare Co-ordinator 22.6
  departs as Statewide Landcare Co-ordinator, based in Bendigo 33.3
  Four days in the Top End 29.5
  Meet the Landcare team 28.7
  Meet Mr Landcare 22.6
  Public liability insurance update 23.8
  State Landcare Co-ordinators Roundup 23.4
  Victorian Landcare Forum, Bendigo and Melbourne 31.3, 32.6
  Victorian Landcare Forum – 3–4 June 2004 30.5
Costello, Mark; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 24.3, 25.3
Coster, Max
  Moorabool youngsters talk Landcare 61.20–21
  Sustainable farm management reclaims Yaloak Estate 58.6–7
Costin, Brad
  Building Bridges Project Co-ordinator 19.19
  Retaining soil conservation knowledge a focus for Dr Sidney Plowman Award winner 63.20–21
  Urban and rural connections in the south west Goulburn 64.14
  wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 59.12
Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award 14.6, 14.14
Cottontree Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray 15.18
Coulson, Mandy
  EBMP builds on Landcare in the south-west 37.8–9
  Planning is the key to the future for the Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network 60.24
  wins Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 59.8
Coulston, Lyn
  Blackberry busters in the north east 39.8
  blackberry control on private and public land, North East Blackberry Action Group 43.10
  Strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire 81.14
  The satisfaction of working together 67.11
  Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group member 7.11
  wins Individual Landcare Award 41.4
  wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 65.5

Country Matters: social atlas of rural and regional Australia [book review] 14.26
COVID-19
advice for volunteers 78.3
growers pool resources and find new markets for produce 80.14
Healthy Hectares workshops via Zoom, North East 80.18
impact on CMA and Landcare activities 79.26, 80.3, 80.22
interruptions caused by 78.27
online meetings 78.27
social distancing 78.26
working from home 78.26
Cowes Primary School, highly commended Junior Landcare Award, 92.17
Cox, Eva, Landcare and social capital 16.14
CRA Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus
Craigie, Vanessa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion 50.20
Crawford, Trent and Belinda, blackberry control, Binginwarri 51.5
Crawley, Matt
as mentor for mentee Kelsey Tong, young Landcare Facilitator 85.10
Basic Instinct Information Night 21.21
Something for everyone – a Mallee extravaganza 25.6
Crawley, Matt and McKee, Glennis, Shaping Landcare in the Mallee 28.18
Crawley, Matt; Gibson, Scott and Youl, Rob, A powerful new project for Millewa–Carwarp 21.8
Creaney, Shannon, Birds on Farms: for the love of birds 90.10–11
Creek link mapping tool, to record waterway revegetation projects 62.18
Creelman, Zoe and O'Keefe, Karen, Women on Farms workshops increase the confidence of rural women 74.19
Creswick Landcare Centre, liaises with local schools on Landcare Links projects 2.18
Crew, John, obituary 16.4
Crilly, Matt, Banks of help for Cairn Curran 44.20
Crock, Paul
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award won by Phillip Island Landcare Group 22.14–15
Alcoa Landcare Program 7.4
Cheap, effective GIS aids catchment planning 14.12
Degorsing Corindhap 18.10–11
Direct seeding shelterbelts – good for the farm and easy on the pocket 19.8–9
Direct seeding success at Willatook spreads the message 19.10–11
Draining saline land at Rokewood 27.10–11
Edison Mission Energy backs Gippslandcare Partnership 12.18
Filling the winter feed gap 19.16–17
From small seeds mighty trees grow... But how do I do it? 15.14–15
Growing a seed orchard 20.9–10
How to collect native seed on your farm 14.18–19

Kids caring for catchments 26.12–13
Landcare loses one of its mothers 14.4
marriage to Sam Standfield 11.4
New process revitalises grass-roots work 13.18–19
Outfoxing the fox in South Gippsland 19.14–15
Passing of a quiet achiever 6.4–5
Rabbiting the Woady Yaloak 17.14–15
Rio Tinto flies high for Landcare 9.16–17
Saving Swan Bay – community awareness is the key 25.12–13
Shelterbelting Panitya South 12.14–15
Thinking outside the square 12.19
Visually impaired lend a hand 13.21
What are Landcare liabilities? 10.24–25
Wild dogs take the bait 5.12
Winning with direct seeding at Burrumbeet 23.10–11
Woady farmers look to IT for neighbourhood farm planning 21.14–15
see also Brown, Mal
Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally; Roberts, Phil and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors 9.4, 10.4
Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors 11.4, 12.4
Crock, Paul; King, Greg and Tiffany, Carrie
Editorial 1.4
From the editors 2.4
Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne and Sheehan, Gabrielle 13.4
Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 14.4, 15.4, 16.4
Crocker, Charlie and Marie, trial of a remote water level monitoring device 71.4
Crocker, Judy
A handful of Bush Stone-curlews inspires a major forest restoration project outside Bendigo 64.20
How city Joe became Landcare Joe 40.8–9
Landcare memories from Mid Loddon 60.18–19
vale (Landcare Facilitator, Mid-Loddon Sub-Catchment Management Group) 89.23
Croft, Amber
Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East 52.23
launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East 61.22
Croft, Tom
Farewell to Landcare 78.23
Landcare websites made simple 24.6
North East CMA focuses on community engagement with Landcare groups and networks 47.10
soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network 42.13
sustainability groups, North East 46.15
The Gateway is moving 35.3
Victorian Landcare Gateway upgrade 37.3

Croll, Harry and Lyn, water management and wildlife, Longwarry property 23.12–13
Cromarty, Dave, Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East 52.23
cropping
farmers move away from conventional tillage to minimum tillage 3.9
integrating biological farming techniques 43.6–7
crops, increasing frost risk, southern Australia 69.7
Crosby, John, as coordinator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network 66.22
Cross, Kim, Behind the scenes with a Mallee Landcare facilitator 60.12–13
Cross, Stephen and Lisa, participants in EBMP on their Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale 26.6
Crouch, Clive and Marriott, Neil, *Tangible benefits of native vegetation* 34.21
crowdfunding
tips from Southern Otway Landcare Network 68.5
to fund Landcare and environmental projects across the world 62.19
Crowe, Carol, Young Landcare Co-ordinator, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network 29.10–11
Crowlands, recharge planting project 20.12–13
Crowlands Landcare Group, hosts the Tune-Up at the Crowlands Hall Music Festival 19.13
Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors, revegetation project 1.24–25
Culley, Cate, Building bridges tackles salinity at Broadford 19.19
cultural burning
to rejuvenate native grasses, north east 63.4–5
traditional techniques 70.8
workshops 78.14
Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (Barengi Gadjin Land Council) 82.17
Wurundjeri Country 82.16
cultural crops, growing and transplanting murnong (yam daisy) 80.5
cultural diversity, regional farming community, north-east 15.6
cultural heritage, North West Victoria 59.5
Cumming, Bruce, Multicultural Landcare 15.6
Cummings, David
Are we soil managers – or just users? 73.8
The Environmental Farmers Network – sustainability, one policy at a time 52.9
Thirty five years of blackberry resistance at Micalong 66.6–7
What future for our soil? 42.6–7
Cummings, Keith, treeplanting contractor, Hamilton 36.13
Cunningham, Gerard, Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, activities and reasons for success 67.14–15
Cunningham, Gerard and Pamela, Deer fence protects biodiversity after Bunyip fire 78.22
Cunningham, Pamela
Biodiversity project a major focus for the Cannibal Creek Landcare Group 67.14–15
coordinates community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires 78.4

Cundare Duverney Landcare Group
trial treatments to assist decomposition of stubble into the soil 73.3, 73.10, 76.12
wins Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award 76.12
Cupper, Merv and Jan
combine horticulture and conservation strategies, Yelta (near Merbein) 6.14–15
win Mallee Region Hanslow Cup 6.14
Curkpatrick, Jo
Back to the future – the River Murray 2100 10.20–21
Break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge 8.9
Launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II 13.10
National Dryland Salinity Program enters a new phase 10.7
Native grasses – exploding the myths 7.7
Pumping the problem away 12.7
Taming the rugged hills of the Avoca catchment 12.20
The future looks like this! – Planning Woady Yallock style 24.8–9
curl snake 50.24
curlews
and sustainability 14.27
breeding program, Mid Loddon Landcare Network 72.17
Current Recommended Practices (CRP), Landmark research studies, Goulburn Broken 22.7
Curry, David, Otway farm tree expo links friends and experts 55.16
Curtis, Allan
Landcare in Victoria: after twenty years report 37.16–17
Progress of Landcare in Victoria, fifth review 12.8
Curtis, Marie and Tony, gorse control, Corindhap 18.10–11
Curtis, Martin, Ground under repair – golf courses and urban bushland renewal 77.8
Curtis, Peter and Helen
Kaluna Park – from weedy jungle to red gum oasis 39.18
spearhead Kaluna Park bush regeneration project 64.4–5
Customer Service Centre, NRE 14.28
Cuzner, Tony, survey of social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, Wimmera 27.23
Cylindropuntia rosea 64.23
Cytisus multiflorus 29.15

dairy farmers
adapting to a changing climate, Waratah Bay 48.4
EBMP use, Curdievale 37.8
effluent management, Hansonville 26.14–15
effluent management workshops 27.19
property and waterway improvement, Jindivick 58.5
soil improvement and productivity gains, Bostocks Creek 58.16–17

use solar power to pre-heat milking machine clean-up water 43.12–13
waterways protection, Corner Inlet 51.4–5
dairy farming
best practice, Poowong East 7.14–15
in a changing climate 48.4
Gippsland 69.14
organic, Fish Creek 42.8–9
Dale, Em, Using mobile applications to save species 84.18
Dalkin, Bruce and Robyn, win Stock and Land Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Wimmera 22.13
Dalkin, Richard
Indigo Creek fire damage revegetation project https://www.landcarevic.org.au/landcare-magazine/spring-2024/regional-snapshots/88.26–27
North East CMA's new Regional Landcare Coordinator 79.27
Dalla, Tarnya 75.12
Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject 57.17
Dalrymple, John, doubled pig production, through access to piped water from the Murray 11.25
D'Ambrosia, Lily
From the Minister 67.3, 68.3, 69.3, 70.3, 71.3, 72.3, 73.3, 74.3, 75.3, 76.3, 77.3, 78.3, 79.3, 80.3, 81.3, 82.3, 83.3, 84.3, 85.3
presents 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards 70.4
presents 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards 76.4
Dandenong Ranges
Landcare facilitator role 60.22–23
Landcare for Singles success 52.12
property management 73.5
weed control 74.20
Darraweit Guim, platypus survey, Deep Creek 34.16–17
Darraweit Guim Primary School
role in Landcare activities 34.16, 34.17
wins Youth Organisation Caring for Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award 32.14
Dart, Jess and Lucas, David, Landcare support on track with action plan 37.18–19
Darville, Sarah, Indigenous environment grants promote partnerships 63.15
data collection, using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 84.18
Davidson, Ian
as Fencing Incentives Project Officer 11.15
habitat restoration, Savernake woodland 11.14
Davidson, Nicole, When a bloom is ugly – water quality in the Glenelg catchment 5.24
Davidson, Penny, link between outdoor activity levels and connectedness to nature 50.18
Davie, Bob and Anne
Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral 62.15

win Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award 35.8–9
win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 35.8–9
Davies, Helen, Bonang River revival 34.20
Davies, Jenny 63.19
Albert River farewells Landcare pioneer 16.4
from Albert River Landcare Group wins heroes award 40.11
Davies, Rob and Jenny, growing trees and shrubs on saline soils 9.24
Davies, Simon, wins Greyhound Coastcare Award 87.27
Davis, Craig and Tanya, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Awards State and Corangamite 59.15
Davis, Keith
10-year triumph for Warrnambool Coastcare 36.6
Gorse in the spotlight at Purnim 33.5
Davis, Marg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth 73.17
Davis, Reggie and Tania, soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm 58.16–17
Dawson, Marion, Nicholson River Landcare Group 66.19
Dawson, Ross, Illowa Rabbit Action Group 90.18–19
Dax, Greg, wins King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof 10.27
Day, Bill and Sandra, of Willaura, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup Glenelg–Hopkins Region 15.10
Day, Rhonda
Banishing bridal creeper – VCAL students lead the way 54.4–5
engaging volunteers, Shire of Campaspe 48.13
Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek 57.14
de Bever-Price, Marijke
blackberry control, using work crews, Jindivik 81.13
Experiences in nature assist young people recovering from addiction 77.10
de Bever-Price, Marijke; Fleming, Bronwyn and Leiminger, Kirsten, Community grows together after Bunyip fires 78.4
De Groot, Tina, community garden planting, Robinvale P-12 College 63.14
Deakin University (Warrnambool Campus) staff volunteer for ReGreen4FireAid event 78.21
decision tree tools support farmers bring saline land back into production 89.16–17
Deane, Phillip, direct seeding demonstration, Nagambie 11.22
Deddick River Landcare Group, improves Snowy River high country camping sites 59.22
Dederang Primary School, Living Links project 17.22
DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
Corangamite 65.19
East Gippsland 65.18
Glenelg Hopkins 65.21
Goulburn Broken 65.17
North Central 65.18

North East 65.20–21
Port Phillip and Western Port 65.16
West Gippsland 65.20
Wimmera 65.19
Deen Maar
Aboriginal custodians and managers of the property, near Yambuk 16.10–11
as Indigenous Protected Area 16.11
Deep Creek
platypus survey 34.16–17
Waterwatch program 61.8
wildlife habitat 57.16–17
Deep Creek Landcare Group 74.12
activities since inception 67.26–27
Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission 51.16–17
deer control
north east Victoria 66.10–11, 66.22
Upper Murray 81.14
deer farming, for velvet antler and venison 8.16–17
deer management
camera trap monitoring, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare 85.22
Mitta Valley 81.6
Deering, Martin, attendee at serrated tussock workshop 77.18
degraded landscapes
farm forestry to repair 23.14–15
Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects 59.10
restoring ground cover, Campbell's Creek 83.8
Delahunty, Graeme, Lake Fyans farmer bushfire recovery 40.20
Delaney, Debbi, Sponsoring Landcare's future 3.25
Delbridge, Tracey
wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, South West region 23.19
Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival 12.13
Dellicknora valley, electric fencing to protect farms from animal pests 1.5
Denby, Simon
Bitou bush projects requires extreme weed removal 54.11
Collaborative weed control on the urban fringe 54.20
Denham, Lois, Barkers Creek Landcare and Wildlife Group member 91.7
Denney, Ros, organises OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite 77.14
Dennis, Anne, Bitou bush removal, Mornington Peninsula 54.11
dense waterweed 18.14
Densham, Mikey, small organic vegetable and flower operation, Main Ridge 80.15
Department of Energy, Environment and Climate Action (DEECA)
employment-related resources to support Landcare staff and their employers 86.21

Resources Hub to help manage your volunteer team 86.24
Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI), opens for business 58.3
Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP)
Environmental Volunteering Team, develops tools to assist organisations with participation from volunteers from their teens to twenties 85.4
Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion Project 66.24
Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) staff, assist with planting during Landcare Week 50.5
DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
Goulburn Broken 59.21
Mallee 59.18
North Central 59.19
North East 59.17
Port Phillip and Western Port 59.17
State and Corangamite 59.15
Wimmera 59.16
Deppeler, Peter and Lisa, streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River 8.10
Derinya Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program 80.9
Dessau, Linda (Governor of Victoria)
congratulates Lisette Mill on her Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 69.4
hosts 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards 65.3, 65.4
hosts 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards 70.3, 70.4
hosts 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards 76.3, 76.4
developing countries, use of Landcare principles 56.19
Deveson, Joel, boosts sustainability, Moondarra Blueberries, Gippsland 90.16–17
Devilbend Landcare Group 49.16–17
fire behaviour talks with Moorooduc CFA 49.16–17
Dhurringile and District Landcare Group, tree planting alongside a community surface drainage scheme 22.7
diamond firetail 72.4
Dick, Bev *see* Olive, Cathy
Dickinson, Roy, paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group's success 31.16–17
Dignum, Sean, Tarago catchment: a collaborative approach to sustainable land management 71.14
Dimopoulos, Steve, From the Minister 86:3, 87.3, 88.3, 89.3, 90.3
Dinning, David and Adam, dairy effluent management, Hansonville 26.14–15
direct seeding
available through Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program 6.24
Burrumbeet 23.10–11
Cape Paterson Coastal Plains 32.10–11
fact sheets 20.9
feasibility 32.4
Hamilton Tree Seeder 19.9

herbs, elevated sites, Campbells Creek 83.9
history 31.6–7
history, developments and research 62.6–8
Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group 21.8
Nagambie 11.22
native grasses and wildflower mix 62.7
Powlett Project 67.8
shelterbelts 19.8–9
technology and history, South Australia 32.8–9
trees
versus planting out tubestock 11.22, 33.2
versus propagating and planting out 16.5
Willatook success 19.10–11
disease threats
H5N1 avian influenza (bird flu) in wild birds 89.5
myrtle rust 54.21
diversity, need for in Intrepid Landcare 74.15
Dixon, Dianne, Rice straw for erosion control 49.15
Dockrill, Guy and Julie, deer farming 8.16–17
Djaara (Dja Dja Wurrung) bushland bird walk, live streaming, Central Victoria 84.6
Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria's native food industry 80.24
dog guardians to protect bird species 47.7
Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford 64.8–9
boneseed control 54.16
Doherty, Melissa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion 50.20
Doig, Geoff, River tender conservation works, Oxley Flats (near Wangaratta) 40.10
Domasche, Colin and Bev, from Kerang thank DEP for assistance during drought 78.17
domestic cats, controlling predation on birds in the garden 34.5
Donaldson, Bruce, Trial and error in whole farm planning 5.8–9
Donaldson, Emma, Water reporting a key to managing scarce resources 38.8–9
Donaldson, Jack, Chatsworth House: keeps its past and gets a future 4.6
Dookie College, short courses 21.17
Douel, Mark, gorse control field day, Purnim 33.5
Douglas, George, Rid-a-Rabbit usage 4.21
Douglass, Caroline, Replanting Victoria 2020 12.8–9
Dowley, Brian, Rabbit Free! program 25.8
Dowling, Brian and Sally, GANE assistance with revegetation of their property, Rutherglen 24.17
Dowling, Elisia, as Corangamite CMA's Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator 76.22, 82.30, 84.26
Doxey, Martin, Salt success at Upper Lurg 23.20
DPI Sustainable Farming Awards
Corangamite 47.15, 53.26

East Gippsland 47.17, 53.27
Glenelg Hopkins 47.19
Goulburn Broken 47.20
Mallee 47.18
North Central 47.18
North East 47.17, 53.25
Port Phillip and Western Port 47.19, 53.25
West Gippsland 47.16, 53.24
Wimmera 47.20
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 56.13
recipients 11.16, 22.17, 29.29, 35.15, 41.14, 47.11, 53.13, 56.12, 59.12, 63.20–21, 65.8, 70.16, 76.20, 82.5, 87.7
Drendel, Heather, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 47.14
Drendel, Vanessa, from Nhill wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 22.16
Drew, Rachel
A rich calendar of activities helps Western Port groups to thrive 60.5
Group Support Officer, Western Port Catchment Landcare Network 60.7
Dries, Leanna, Anthrax awareness and prevention 73.13
Driver, Martin, belief in the value of habitat restoration 11.15
Dromana Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program 80.9
drones
Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare 85.19
for monitoring environmental projects and documenting changes over time 62.5
for monitoring Landcare projects 72.22
for wetland monitoring 60.8
drought
and drought assistance 26.4
community response, Millewa–Carwarp 78.12
declaration, Ararat Rural City Council 69.9
soil health and biological farming 42.11
Swifts Creek – Ensay area 9.26
Drought Employment Program (DEP), hosted by North Central CMA a win for the community and the environment 78.16
drought tolerant pastures, Gippsland Plains 52.13
Drum, Dorothy, organises GENI group tour to Warrambeen Landcare education Centre, Shelford 13.20
Dry Saline Land Decision Tree 89.16–17
dryland agriculture, new vision 14.7
dryland salinity
and groundwater levels 17.9
and the law 19.11
infrastructure vital for tackling 15.22

local government awareness 17.10–11
local government contribution to management of 14.28
management, Woorndoo 2.21
mapping and managing, Mid-Loddon subcatchment 17.6
National Dryland Salinity Program 13.10, 15.22, 17.8
'Old Salts' network 17.7
Voilet Town, as the stimulus for formation of Landcare Victoria 91.5
Victoria, NRE message 17.12
see also salinity; salt-affected land
Drysdale, Stuart, past chairperson Undera Landcare Group 4.14
Dufty, Anthony
VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship supports forestry study tour to Costa Rica 63.20–21
wins VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 59.12
Duggan, Darcy, site assessments, environmental weeds, Southern Dandenongs 56.8
Dumaresq, Tom
irrigated farm forestry, Tatura 28.4
wins 2006 Shepparton Irrigation Region Landcare Award 40.21
wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken 41.15
Duncan, Ingrid
Urban Rural Links Co-ordinator, explains rationale behind school weed poster or project competition 9.8
Urban Rural Links Program 4.14–15
Duncan, Jay, Protecting remnant vegetation for biodiversity 83.23
dung beetles 37.6, 48.22–23, 59.17, 60.9
field days, on benefits of dung beetles, Gippsland 81.27
monitoring 45.22, 46.18, 64.23
Port Phillip and Western Port catchments 90.20–21
nurseries establishment 82.31
short Landcare film gains huge following on YouTube 62.9
soil health and carbon content 79.26
soil health and water quality 48.10–11
Dunkeld Pastoral Company, receives funding to produce and install nesting boxes for arboreal mammals 62.23
Dunkley, Colin 20.18–19
Dunns Creek Landcare Group, marks 25 active years 67.18
Dunrobin Landcare Group
fox control program 37.7
rabbit eradication program 8.26
Durie, Marney, highly commended, Women in Landcare Award 87.26
Durkin, Rose, experience of Green Gym program 75.17
Durling, Alandi and Lobban, Natasha, Healthy Hectares workshops target small properties 80.18
Dwyer, Chris, waterway engineering, Fairyknowe Creek 15.16

Dyer, Russell, Newham Primary School's environmental and sustainability programs 76.14
Dynon, Murray, Willows spell death for Murray cod 36.16
Dyson, Adrian, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12
Dyson, Phil, soil salinity monitoring, Kamarooka 42.4
Dyson, Phil; Johnstone, Suzanne and Bain, Darren, Farming for sustainable soils in northern and north central Victoria 73.12

Eagle Point Landcare Group, works with local primary school to promote community reserve 59.22
Ealey, Tim, To burn or not to burn: fighting fire with fire 10.18–19
Earl, Nina, wins Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friends Award 82.9
Early Invader Update – weed management after fire 78.28
earthworm compost and soil aeration, impact on soil health 73.16
East Gippsland
- adding native vegetation to sheep property gains producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.18
- Annual Day Care 53.30
- Annual Regional Landcare Performance Story 35.22–23, 41.23
- beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland 59.20
- Bindi Station wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.17
- bushfire recovery 81.26, 88.14–15
- bushfire recovery grants 82.30
- bushfires, firefighters and volunteers 77.3
- Cabbage Tree Creek restoration 45.22
- Care Groups Day 52.22
- Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators 51.23
- Caring for our Country Sustainable Practices project 54.23
- celebrates 15 years of Landcare 23.17
- celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.6, 38.22
- celebrates 30 years of Landcare 67.30, 68.23
- drought support measures 39.16, 77.22
- Envirofund project funding 36.4
- evolvement of Landcare in 67.7
- Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.18
- feral cats and foxes 84.26
- fires 39.16–17, 51.23
- hosts Victorian Landcare Council Forum, Raymond Island 65.22, 66.23
- Landcare Performance Story 2008/2009 47.23
- Landcare Report Card 49.30–31
- Landcare Support Strategy 62.23
- online mapping tool to assist with project management 72.23

'Passion Mashin' workshop, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups 73.22
People's Choice Landcare Awards 64.23
Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS) provide fodder following fires 78.7
Regional Action Plan for Landcare 45.22
regional celebration dinner, Lakes Entrance 76.22
Regional Agriculture Landcare Facilitator hosts a dinner for women in agriculture in Lakes Entrance 85.26
Regional Landcare Awards 23.17, 37.6, 44.22–23, 57.22, 58.22
Regional Landcare Co-ordinator role 60.26
Regional Landcare Strategy 2009–2014 46.18
Regional Landcare Team meets with National Feral Fox and Cat Coordinator 84.26
Second Generation Landcare Grants 35.23, 45.22, 46.18, 48.23
sheep producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.27
Short Video Competition winners 68.23
social media training sessions 72.23
soil health and biological farming workshop 48.23
soils workshop, Bairnsdale 70.22
training for community groups 43.22
training in making short films and iFarm planning 66.23
tree planting event, Benambra and Hinnomunjie areas 34.6
tunnel erosion rehabilitation project 42.14–15
VLLFI positions 54.23
volunteer recruitment 46.18
waterway mapping 66.23
weed and native grass identification sessions 66.23
welcomes Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator 52.22
wild dog management 5.12, 50.22
East Gippsland Agricultural Field Days, Landcare at 57.22
East Gippsland Biodiversity and Nyerimilang Cultural Protection Project 36.4
East Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
East Gippsland CMA
assessment of Gippsland flood damage 10.28
board members and vision 5.20
catchment management as community responsibility 13.23
establishment of Watermark to aid improvement of the Gippsland Lakes 15.17
Landcare celebration event with Costa Georgiadis 83.26
Regional Landcare Support Strategy 40.22–23
staff appointments 7.26
Topsoils project, virtual field days 84.20
waterway management and bank protection, Snowy and Tambo Rivers 8.26
East Gippsland Field Days, volunteer recruitment at 46.18
East Gippsland Landcare Facilitator, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 16.5
East Gippsland Landcare Network (EGLN) 40.22, 50.22, 57.12–13
Amateur Photographic Competition 55.21, 56.23

contributing to National Landcare Programme's TopSoils Project 63.22
end-of-year boat cruise 35.23
plant identification workshop 65.22
seed collecting for seedbank establishment 83.16
wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 35.11
East Gippsland River Management Board, ongoing river frontage restoration 5.11
East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
East Gippsland Women in Agriculture Network 71.22, 75.22
East Timor, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, catchment management 27.22
eastern banjo frog 71.12, 77.16
eastern barred bandicoots, released at 'Lanark' 6.25
eastern common froglet 71.12
eastern long-necked turtle (*Chelodina longicollis*) 91.16
Eastern Mallee Landcare Consortium 60.12–13, 70.17
Hudson Pear eradication project 65.23
eastern pygmy possum 68.7
Eastwood Landcare Group, funding to purchase a water cart 77.22
EBMP *see* Environmental Best Management Practices program
Ebner, Peter, wins Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 35.16
Echium plantagineum 28.12
Echuca East Primary School, breed leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper 54.4
Echuca Landcare Group
bridal creeper eradication 54.4–5
launches Native Birds of the Echuca–Moama District brochure 49.31
Echuca West Landcare Group 52.22
Eckard, Richard
Climate change –plants and animals don't lie 69.6
Reducing our greenhouse gas footprint on the farm 43.20–21
ecological burns 10.18–19
Portland heathland regeneration project 48.19
ecological thinning and tree planting densities, box/ironbarks, Regent Honeyeater Project 88.6–7
Economou, Zac, remote pasture sensing and animal tracking 62.10
ecosystem change monitoring, using ClimateWatch trails 84.8
ecosystem management, soil condition role in 73.9
ecosystems
insect biodiversity, Mortlake 5.14–15
rebalancing 50.6–7
Ecotender funding, landholder experience, West Gippsland 48.14
Edgar, Bob
Landcare success in a Tongan village 56.20
Sustainable agriculture – end or means? 5.16–17
Edi Upper Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 29.4, 29.22

edible weeds 57.5
Edison Mission Energy, greenhouse emission abatement measures through revegetation projects, Latrobe Valley 20.16
Edison Mission Energy Landcare Program
  Gippslandcare partnerships 12.18
  launch of 12.4, 12.18
Edmondson, Travis, revegetation project, Barnawartha North 88.26–27
educational resources
  catchment caravan available for loan to teachers 32.17
  Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) 9.28
  Sustaining Environmental Education 9.28
Edwards, Carolyn and John, Pony Paddock Park revegetation, Congupna Primary School 34.18
Edwards, Naomi, Intrepid Landcare co-founder 74.14
Edwards, Sharon, leads Indigenous weaving workshops 44.5
eels, Hopkins River 38.18–19
eFARMER
  as catchment planning tool in the North East 45.11
  in the dairy industry 45.11
  natural resource management tool – function and application 45.19
  training, North Central 42.22
Effective Dairy Effluent Project 27.19
Effenberg, Lauren, Regional snapshot– Plant by day, party by night 89.26
effluent management
  dairy farm
    Hansonville (near Wangaratta) 26.14–15
    Yanakie 51.4
  workshops, for dairy farmers 27.19
Egeria 18.14
Eichhornia crassipes 38.16–17, 51.12
Elder, David, Bethanga farmer recovery from quad bike accident 75.12
Elder, Geoff, break of slope plantings reduces groundwater recharge, Warrenbayne 8.9
Eldridge, Rod 83.26
  Incorporating stubble can improve soil condition 73.10
electromagnetic induction (EM31) technology, for electrical conductivity mapping, salinity hazards, Central Hopkins 17.4
Elingamite/Cobrico Landcare Group, celebrates 15th anniversary 37.7
Ellemor, David, A Landcare park for Swan Hill 40.15
Elliot, Linda, Magazine responses [letter] 14.5
Elliott, Brenda, salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
Elliott, Scott
  as Network Coordinator, West Gippsland CMA 74.23
  wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 82.8
Ellis, Marnie

welcomed as new Landcare Facilitator to the Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network 70.23
welcomed back as Landcare Facilitator of Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network 82.31
Ellis, Peter, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires 49.21
Ellis, Susie
GIS-based farm plans 14.12
Woady Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software 21.14–15
Elphinstone Land Management Association (ELMA), music gig to attract new members 55.15
Eltham copper butterfly (*Paralucia pyrodiscus lucida*), finds a new home in central Victoria 83.18
Emmaus Catholic Primary School, Sydenham, frog oasis 90.6–7
employment of Landcare staff, legal and HR advice 9.12, 60.23, 75.6
Enbom, Brian and Cheryl, steep slope revegetation, Jumbunna, South Gippsland 52.16
endangered species
aquatic plants 51.14
barking owl 30.12–13
black-eared miner 31.4
button wrinklewort 79.7
eastern barred bandicoot 6.25
Eltham copper butterfly 83.18
golden sun moth 84.10
growling grass frog 84.14
McIvor spider orchid 31.4
Mildura ogyris butterfly 83.26
Natural Heritage Trust funding 20.22
orchids 56.22
temperate grassland, Victorian Volcanic Plain 44.3, 45.6, 79.6
white-browed treecreeper 21.21
see also threatened species
Enders, Sophie, Healthy Hectares North East project officer 80.18
Enders Bridge (near Trentham), willow removal along Coliban River 66.17
energy savings, from solar power on dairy properties 43.12–13
English broom
biocontrol with broom psyllid 15.9
biocontrol with twig mining moth 39.19
Enviro Kids 55.7
Envirofund projects 36.4, 37.7, 39.17, 43.22
environmental achievers, North Central region 33.20
Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews 81.12, 81.27
Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP)
application
Curdievale dairy farm 37.8

Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale 26.6
Meredith/Bamgamie sheep property 37.9
benefits 26.6–7
builds on Landcare in the south-west 37.8–9
for planning environmental farm management 45.12–13
to protect waterways, Meredith 45.12
Una Allender as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura (Glenelg–Hopkins region) 26.7
VFF workshop 45.16–17
environmental blogging 68.12
environmental detectives, Wonthaggi Secondary College 56.4
environmental DNA (eDNA) testing, platypus, Moorabool Catchment 83.12
environmental education
catchment caravan available for loan to teachers 32.17
children 55.7
Kids Teaching Kids program 71.7
Lanie Pearce's activities, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 76.18
environmental farm management
EBMP use 37.8–9, 45.12–13
VFF workshop using EBMP 45.16–17
The Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) 52.9
environmental management, Landcare and the mining industry 8.7
environmental management planning, Mallee 45.14–15
Environmental Management Systems (EMS) 25.14–15
Action Plan 29.9
VFF backs 45.16–17
VFF–DSE farmers' workshops 27.6
environmental monitoring, drones for 60.8, 62.5
Environmental Volunteer Award 76.3, 76.4, 76.16, 82.14, 92.4–5
environmental volunteering
affect on volunteers' wellbeing 75.7, 75.11
Environmental Volunteering Plan 74.3
Victorian Environment Friends Network role in supporting volunteers 90.23
Victorian Landcare Program *Show How You Care* video 76.24
young people 85.4
environmental watering, WetMAP survey of wetland plants and animals response to 77.16
environmental weeds
community volunteers for control 66.16–17
control by herbicide wiping 66.14–15, 67.25
herbicide advice 18.8
holly 56.5
Southern Dandenongs 56.8
Environmental Youth Action Scholarship 82.4
environmentally sensitive fire safety tips 32.21

Enviroweeds email discussion group 18.20
Epicollect5 for field data collection 84.18
equine Landcare groups form a community of practice 89.18–19
Equine Landcare Program, Yarra Valley 52.10–11
Equisetum spp. 28.13, 51.13, 54.9
Erdogan, Enver, Minister's foreword 91.3
Erica versicolor, invasive shrub, Grampians 29.15
Eritrea, natural resource management 16.4
Ernst and Young volunteers 57.10
erosion control *see* soil erosion control
escarpment country, revegetation projects, north-western fringe of Melbourne 23.16
Etheridge, Chris, wine grape growing, Yarra Valley 9.18–19
Ethnic Extension Network 15.6
Etkin, Esther, Online learning activities inspire Junior Landcarers 85.13
eucalypt plantations
  benefit wildlife 34.10–11
  see also farm forestry
eucalypt species
  drought tolerance compared to native cypress pine 43.15
  survey of indigenous trees on roadsides and private and public land, Maldon 79.22
Eucalyptus crenulata 7.9
Euinton, Julie, visits Open Farm Scheme farms, Mornington Peninsula 3.21
Euphorbia lathyris 45.8
Europe, environmental degradation 14.5
Evans, Doug
  Animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature at Christmas Hills 68.6
  Landcare connects the community in Christmas Hills 49.10–13
  stands down as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Westernport CMA 73.24
  stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee 47.21
  Wildlife monitoring captures the Christmas Hills community 64.12–13
  Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13
Evans, Liz, seed collection, indigenous flora species, Goulburn Broken catchment 52.4
Evans, Pedro, *Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass 15.22
Evans, Peter
  as interviewer for Landcare Voices Oral History Project 77.12
  Tips for groups recording Landcare oral histories 77.13
Everitt, Janelle
  Robinvale Rifle Range – on target for a flourishing future 25.16–17
  The Gunaikurnai people restore Windarra 24.12–13
Ewing, Sarah, The knowledge – getting it, using it and passing it on 46.8–9

extension officers, virtual 84.23
Ezunger, Alf, participant, Sow 'n' Grow workshop 9.9

Facebook, Landcare Networks use of 77.4
facilitators
  Australasia-Pacific Extension Network (APEN) – a network for facilitators 86.7
  competency standards 6.11
  role in Landcare movement 60.4, 60.12–13, 60.17, 60.22–23
  see also Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators
Fagan, Ann 38.5
Faggian, Robert, farming for the future and climate change 69.23
Faillafe, Simon 81.6
Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award, recipients 65.6, 70.6
Fairfield Primary School, frog bog 90.6–7
Fairyknowe Creek, fencing and revegetation work to prevent erosion, Mitta Valley 15.16
Faithfull, Ian, Turn off the light and let weed seeds sleep 11.9
Falkiner, Simon, wins Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award 70.11
Fallon, Rob
  A collective approach to blackberry control after bushfire 57.20–21
  joins Northern Yarra Landcare Network 77.23
  Shire of Yarra Ranges shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group 54.10
  wins Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 65.7
Fallopia japonica 28.12
Fallopia sachalinensis 28.12
Fallopia spp. 54.8
Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – East Gippsland 65.18
Far East Victoria Landcare Network 43.22, 50.22, 51.23, 53.30, 55.21
  celebrates 10 years of operation 74.22
  collaboration with Moogji Aboriginal Council 92.10–11
  Dawn Parker's role in its formation 91.10–11
  funding from Helen McPherson Smith Trust for blackberry control 45.22
  pollinator's calendar 71.22
  recycling of soft plastics 69.23
farm audit, key to reduced greenhouse emissions 48.6–7
farm chemicals, good management practice and regulations 2.24–25
farm dams
  algal growth controlled by ostracods 13.5
  blue green algae control 10.13
  role in supporting biodiversity, southwest Victoria 90.22
Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations 19.5
farm forestry
  Agroforestry and Farm Forestry in North East Victoria 4.26

and serrated tussock control 4.25
as catalyst for Landcare 24.21
benefits and returns, Milloo (north of Bendigo) 27.8–9
block design, and fencing costs 4.7
blue gum plantings 11.18–19, 12.5
combined with prime lamb enterprise, Hamilton 25.7
diversification into, boosts bottom line 11.12
earlier harvesting through radial milling 11.13
expo, Northern Plains 28.23
Farm Tree$ Planning Service 20.17
farmers needs as focus of 13.6
for sawlog farming 24.20–21
hill country, Crowlands (Wimmera) 20.13
northern irrigation region 28.4–5
Plantations for Greenhouse scheme 27.14–15, 30.16, 33.8
planting essentials 8.22–23
recharge sites, North east 2.14
riparian farm forestry, conservation and profit 7.10–11
spotted gum plantations, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
sugar gum, SMARTtimbers co-operative 29.12–13, 33.8–9
to repair degraded landscapes 23.14–15
wood-lots for firewood, profitability 11.20–21
Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges 82.24
Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat 4.5
Farm Forestry Extension Kit 1.26
Farm Forestry North East (FFORNE), hardwood plantation co-operative 30.18–19
farm machinery, GIS/GPS positioning, Mallee 62.16
farm safety, quad bikes 75.12
Farm Tree and Landcare Association (FTLA)
2009–10 committee 47.24
celebrates 21 years of Landcare 40.19
committee member Susan Campbell receives Australia Day Honour 63.24
concerns over cost of National Landcare Insurance Program 23.8
on employing Landcare staff 60.23
field trip to Yan Yan Gurt West 43.8
forum and AGM 44.11, 45.19, 47.24, 49.29, 50.24, 51.18, 52.19, 55.19
history 51.18
looks to the future 67.32
merges with Friends of the Brolga group 11.8
merges with VLC to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated 69.19
review of internal processes 41.20, 43.8
role 45.19
survey of members 49.29
training sessions 41.20, 55.19, 57.19

Farm Tree$ Planning Service 20.17
farm trees
and the multi-storey farming concept 73.3, 73.14
break of slope plantings reduce recharge, Warrenbayne 8.9
collecting seed from 14.18–19
expo, Otway Agroforestry Network 55.16
for salt-affected land 32.12–13
propagating and planting out 15.14–15
swamp yate, for salt-affected land 32.5
tips for growing 37.14
white Cypress Pines 37.4
farm walks 68.20
farm water resources 56.24
Farm Water Solutions, training packages 51.18
FarmBis 21.17
Healthy Farming Systems course 22.10–11
FarmBlitz program, South West Goulburn Landcare Network 64.14
farmer discussion groups, great for small farm enterprises 80.14
farmers
asked to protect brolga habitat 13.13
sharing biodiversity stories, Wimmera 83.6
why they are deterred from joining Landcare groups 38.4
Farmers Digger Deeper – Regional Soil Health Project, multispecies pasture trial, Waratah Bay 90.8–9
farming
balanced approach with Landcare 67.7
Better Farming Train (1924–1935) 12.24–25, 13.11
multi-storey farming concept 73.14
Farming Today for Tomorrow 3.26
Farm$mart
and Landcare 13.29
getting bigger and better 4.7
program wins accolades in the US 11.17
workshops, and the issue of sustainability 14.27
Farm$mart Rural Communications Centre, Creswick, gets grant to provide free Internet access and training to farmers and community members 8.4
Farrer, Mark 19.12–13
Weed security will save landholders millions 39.21
Wildfire and weeds 39.6–7
Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers 80.8
Farvis, Arthur, obituary 6.4, 14.4
Fashions in the Field (booklet), on history of revegetation across Victoria 20.20
fauna
Mornington Peninsula biolinks 55.8–9

see also wildlife
Fawcus, Meralin, 100 steps protect Tambo Bluff 81.24
Federation Training VCAL students, assists BULG with seedling planting along Mitchell River 77.6
Federation University, collaboration on Latham's Snipe Project 72.6
Feely, Anna, Tuesday tradition powering Yarram's nursery and seed bank 91.27
Fehring, Lydia
444,000 trees project, Warrnambool 19.22
LandLearn answers questions for city kids and teachers 44.19
Fehring, Lydia and Fagan, Ann, LandLearn spreads the word 38.5
Feller, Evelyn, Chum Creek Landcare Group 65.7
fencing
animal-friendly virtual fencing system for cattle 62.19
assistance, for remnant vegetation, through Greening Australia 24.7
Box Ironbark remnant, Rowley Valley 31.14–15
circle design, remnant vegetation 4.7
remnant vegetation, Mallee 39.17, 43.22
to stop kangaroos, along border of Murray Sunset National Park 8.11
virtual fencing 65.23
fencing projects
bushfire recovery, Tallangatta Valley 32.22–23
Landmates Scheme prisoners assistance with 19.13, 42.23
Screw Creek, West Gippsland 38.22
Upper Goulburn Landcare Network 46.18
Fenton, John and Cicely
Branxholme property as oasis for birds and wildlife 16.14–15
release bandicoots on their property Lanark, Branxholme 6.25
vale John Fenton 79.28
feral animal control, Mt Cannibal 67.15
feral cats
East Gippsland 84.26
Mallee 72.23
feral deer, camera trapping, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare 85.22
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
fertiliser information, Fertcare Carbon Farming Extension Project 69.5
fertiliser loss reduction, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region 58.13
fertiliser trial, alternative fertiliser or biological products comparison with lime and conventional fertiliser products 72.15
fertiliser type, pasture growth and soil health 42.18, 48.9
fertiliser wastage, estimation, catchment water quality strategy 21.22–23
Field, Heather, Farm water solutions 51.18
Field, Janet, Letter [direct seeding of trees] 16.5
Field, Lisa, Making a mark at Werribee River Park 88.28
field days,

landholders favour personal connection over online events, Gecko CLaN Network 84.22
online, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA 84.20
Field Master Systems, works with students and SWGLN to provide enhanced drone operating skills 85.19
films, for Landcare in the North East 62.9
Finlay, Sue, More than manure: monitoring dung beetles in Victoria's Port Phillip and Western Port catchments 90.20–21
Fintona Girls School, removes sallow wattle from Bogong High Plains 61.24
fire-affected wildlife, food drops for 46.3
Fire Awareness Awards 64.4
fire behaviour talks, Devilbend Landcare Group 49.16–17
fire fighting, correct clothing, footwear and headgear 11.5
fire management, traditional
Corangamite 70.8
cultural burning workshops 78.14
to rejuvenate native grasses, north east 63.4–5
fire protection, shelterbelts for 49.18–20
fire safety
and the environment 32.20–21
taking care when burning off 10.12
firewood from wood-lots, profitability 11.20–21
First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award 87.12–13, 92.10–11
First Nations perspective, hands-on learning activities, Junior Landcare online Learning Centre 85.13
fish
carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek 68.8
carp management forum 64.23
see also aquaculture; native fish
Fish Creek Landcare Group (FCLG)
evolution, activities and communication 67.28–29
Joan and Gary Wallis as driving force of the group 74.9
restoring Fish Creek through the Fish Creek Catchment Project 88.11
Fish Creek Landcare Group Committee, Fish Creek Landcare Group – landscaping the future for 24 years 67.28–29
fish habitat, improving, through streamside revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
fishbone fern (*Nephrolepis cordifolia*), weed removal, SOLN 85.21
fishways
constructed at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta 19.20
constructed on Barwon and Curdies rivers 14.22
Fitzgerald, Robert, Highlights of the 1997 National Landcare Conference: ACOSS and Landcare – shared philosophies 6.6
Fitzherbert, Dr Kate, wins Women in Landcare Award 92.24–25
Fitzpatrick, Anne 82.31

Landcare for Singles – recruiting volunteers and fostering new relationships 60.20–21
Soil workshops a hit in the Yarra Ranges 73.5
Fitzpatrick, Campbell, water resource management 38.8–9
Flannagan, Bill, wild dog baiting program 5.12
Flannery, Tim
Landcare as addressing the interior landscape of the mind and the heart 16.15
on Landcare and social change 14.9
Fleming, Bronwyn 78.4
Fleming, Paul, drone technology as a way of getting young people involved in Landcare 85.19
Fletcher, Stephen, Protecting the Buxton Gum in the Yarra Valley 7.9
Fletcher, Tim, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA 13.23
flood events
Glenelg Hopkins 68.23
Mallee 51.23
North Central 50.23, 51.23
North East 50.22, 51.22
Swifts Creek – Ensay area 9.26
flood management, Ovens River properties 16.8–9
flooding, and salinity, Avoca and Avon–Richardson catchments 10.21
Flooding Creek Urban Landcare Group 38.10–11
Floodplain Woodland Plants of North East Victoria: Identification of natives and weeds and practical management for bush regeneration projects 43.9
flora and fauna survey, Uttiwillock wetland (near Nullawil) 75.5
Florissen, Heidi, Clydebank's Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques 2.27
Flowers, Cam, environmental watering of Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip) 71.8
Flude, Tony
corporate sector contribution, Westgate Park development 64.16–17
member, Friends of Westgate Park 47.13
on recruiting and retaining volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park 56.7
flying duck orchid [photo] 56.22
flying-foxes, habitat protection/restoration, Bonegilla 83.14
Flynn Farm Discussion and Landcare Group 59.22
fodder crops, to clean up weedy paddocks 70.11
Foley, Angela, Community learning in urban areas 64.21
Ford, John, manages seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet 77.21
Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards 8.5
Forest Creek Revitalisation Project 88.26–27
forest therapy, for improving public health 75.3, 75.14
Forestech TAFE, Landcare planting, Nicholson 57.13
forestry rights, used for Gippsland 'Power Plantations' project 11.6
Forge Creek Water Reserve
chain of ponds as refuge for south-eastern Australian woodland birds 50.4
decades-long restoration, 92.19

Forrester, John
A day in the life of a Riverkeeper 68.10
Recycled water project greens Carranballac College 71.6
Forster, Peter
A more resilient future 67.25
Hands-on action across the catchment 81.21
wins Individual Landcarer Award 59.6
Forster, Peter and Christine
carbon farming, Bullock Hills (near Ararat) property 58.12
on their long history with Landcare groups and on-farm works 67.30
Forsyth, Don, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA 13.23
Foster, Ben, gorse control methods, field day, Purnim 33.5
Foster, Noreen, long-standing member, Strath Creek Landcare Group 84.4
Fotheringham, George
recruiting volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park projects 56.7
Westgate Park development 64.16–17
Foundation for National Parks & Wildlife (FNPW), reaches out to East Gippsland Landcare Network to establish a seedbank for the future project 83.17
444,000 Trees Project
final year, benefits and difficulties 23.6
huge task to plant in the Moyne and lower Hopkins River catchment areas 25.4
local schools and community involvement, Warrnambool and Port Fairy 26.12–13
volunteers role, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments 19.22
Fox, Catherine, Birches Creek environmental flow study 36.2
Fox, Elle
co-ordinator, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group 65.6
Nectar plants help new life to flow through urban trees 64.6
Fox, Trish, Partners protect rare chain of ponds 50.4
fox control
baiting programs
Fyans Creek 83.5
Goulburn Broken catchment 54.18–19
St Helens Flora Reserve 66.13
bounty reward, Grampians 54.15
Bunurong coast 81.10
Canid Pest Ejector use, St Helens Flora Reserve 81.25
coordinated neighbourhood baiting programs, St Arnaud 13.16–17
East Gippsland 94.26
ejector use, Phillip Island Nature Park 26.18–19
'Fox on the Run' DPI program 30.21
Foxoff baiting program, Strathkellar (near Hamilton) 4.10–11
Glenelg Hopkins 37.8
Mallee 57.23, 72.23
Mid Goulburn Catchment 40.22

plantation companies management role 30.20
Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchment areas, South Gippsland 19.14
Southern Ark project, East Gippsland 81.19
strategic management tool, East Gippsland 81.19
fox predation
conditioned taste aversion (CTA), turtle eggs 91.17
Maremma dogs, protection of gannets and penguins, Middle Island 47.7, 91.18
Framlingham Aboriginal Trust, purchases culturally significant property at Deen Maar (near Yambuk) 16.10–11
Francis, Julie, Small Landholders blast noxious weeds with GABBA 7.12
Francis, Lindsay, Australian Geography Teachers Association organises eco-cultural exchange with US counterparts 13.20
Frankel-Vaughan, Megan
Mallee governance training supports Landcare across Victoria 79.9
Thriving wetland a community haven during drought 75.4
Fraser, Elizabeth, A passion for nature 74.13
Frawley, Brian, Wellington Catchment Care project 15.19
Frazer, James, Healthy frogs mean healthy waterways 71.12
Frees, Jen and Wingate, Peter, Volunteering Victoria – advocacy, resources and training 86.15
Frederick, Jill, Rabbit Free! – a land management partnership 25.8–9
freshwater catfish 51.14
freshwater turtles, monitoring and protecting, Turtles Albury Wodonga role 91.16–17
Freudenberger, David, Kangaroos: fact and fiction 9.7
Friends of Bayside, urban nature-based volunteering 75.19
Friends of Beware Reef, win SureGro Coastcare Award 70.5, 70.7
Friends of Blue Gum Rise, captive breeding program for squirrel gliders 82.10
Friends of Campbells Creek Landcare Group 70.10
Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes 83.8
Friends of Cornish Hill, work with secondary students to rehabilitate land around Smiths Creek 57.14
Friends of Daly Nature Reserve, nature walks to engage primary school students 85.24
Friends of Frog Hollow, win Community Group Caring for Public Land (Port Phillip and Westport Regional Landcare) Award 32.14
Friends of Harmers Haven, activities 82.21
Friends of Heatherton Park, revegetation of park following sand mining 40.4
Friends of Koolunga, Angled Onion weed control working bee, Ferntree Gully 6.22
Friends of Kororoit Creek, win Outstanding Friends Group Award 87.11
Friends of Lake Albacutya, film celebrating community connections to Lake Albacutya 72.23
Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group, established by residents of the Lifestyle Village in Warragul 71.18
Friends of Lower Kororoit Creek (FOLKC)
aims to return the creek back to its former glory 40.18

highly commended, ACM Landcare Community Group Award 82.23
win Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 41.9
Friends of Merri Creek, win Urban Landcare Award 53.23
Friends of Mt Worth State Park 87.11
Friends of Pallister's Reserve, seed orchards for understorey species 20.8–9
Friends of Picnic Point Landcare Group 43.22, 57.13
Friends of Smeaton, historic activities 60.10
Friends of Steels Creek, boosts membership after locals attended cultural events led by Wurundjeri Elders 82.17
Friends of Strzelecki Koala Habitat for Life project 50.16, 57.11, 68.16
Friends of the Barwon group established 78.26
Friends of the Bluff, win Coastcare Award 59.9
Friends of the Brolga group, joins with VFF Farm Tree & Landcare Association 11.8
Friends of the Great South West Walk, volunteer teams and students assist in maintaining the trail 79.23
win Australian Government Coastcare Award 53.16
Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail, remedial work on GVRT near Mansfield 795
Friends of the Grey-crowned Babbler Group 50.10–11
Friends of the Helmeted Honeyeater 91.24–25
Friends of the Organ Pipes (FOOP) 57.5
Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment Incorporated (FUNCi)
Biodiversity Bushfire Recovery Grant project 88.14–15
lyrebird awareness 74.22
Friends of the Werribee River group 61.20
Friends of Toolern Creek, environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton 61.16–17
Friends of Wattle Park, develop a new 'Spot Weeder' 9.12
Friends of Westgate Park
DSE staff assist with planting 50.5
manufactured urban park development, Westgate Park 64.16–17
recruiting and retaining volunteers 56.6–7
wins Urban Landcare Award 47.13
Friends of Willow Park, win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
frogs
as environmental indicators of healthy waterways 71.12
Corroboree frogs 43.19
eastern banjo frog (pobblebonk) 71.12, 77.16
eastern common froglet 71.12
field guide, north central Victoria 53.30
Frog Census app for mobile phones 71.12
FrogID app, from Australian Museum 77.17
Frogs Are Calling You program, citizen science program recording frog calls 77.16
growling grass frog 84.14
habitat creation, primary schools 90.6–7

killed by Roundup weed killer [letter] 9.5
southern bell frog 51.11
southern brown tree frog 51.6, 71.13, 76.15
spotted marsh frog 71.12
wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River 51.11
From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite (three-day regional conference) 77.14
From the Ground Up Film Festival 92.27
frost
crops and climate change 69.7
impact on wheat yield 69.18
Fulford, Natalie, Yea groups steps up the action 33.21
Fuller, Martin
Blockbuster weekend celebrates a year of Powlett activities 6.7
Landcare steps forward in West Gippsland 25.22
Powlett Project builds on regional Landcare success 1.16
Powlett volunteers play the tune 2.10–11
Powlett weekend builds on success 10.11
Project Officer, Powlett Project 67.8
Scouts plant 90,000 trees 6.29
The Powlett experience 13.14–15
fungi
around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success 8.25
as prime recyclers of organic matter 73.4
providing the architecture of the soil 73.4
furze *see* gorse
Future Farming Expo, Swan Hill 67.31
Future Farming strategy 43.3
Future Harvest travelling exhibition – the future of farming and food through sustainability 7.20
opened by Jeff Kennett 8.20
Fyfe, John 73.6
Forty years of Landcare – balancing dairy productivity with nature conservation 21.7
Fyfe, John and Judy, win Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Glenelg Hopkins 22.22

Gager, Jodie
corporate relations, Bass Coast Landcare Network 47.12
Powlett Project, assistance with site selection, South Gippsland 13.15
Gallacher, Anthony
A blueprint for the Loddon Plains 57.15
on running a Landcare network 72.16
The many faces of Landcare facilitation 60.17
Weed control on the Loddon Plains 66.20–21

Gallagher, Andrew, eFARMER use for dairy farm planning 45.11
Gallienne, John, A visionary grazing trial at Jarrahmond 58.4
Galway, Uncle Ron (Barapa Elder), Barapa Water for Country project 65.11
GANE (Greenhouse Action North East), landholder participation in revegetation programs, North East 24.16–17
gannets, protection by Maremma dogs 47.7
Garbutt, Sherryl
announces Second Generation Landcare grants 15.9
congratulates 1999 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Award winners 15.10
forms Second Generation Landcare Taskforce 21.6
introducing, as Minister for Environment and Conservation 14.7
Message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare 16.16
presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2001 22.12
garden plants, as noxious weeds 18.12–13, 54.8–9
Gardening after the Fire program, Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare area 49.28
Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga 82.14
Gardens for Wildlife program, Gordon 75.21
Gardner, Jess
Nurcoung restoration links the landscape and sinks carbon 57.18–19
Sharing landscape-scale conservation stories in Montana 56.18–19
Gardner, Tony
Heads Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project 76.20
Next stop Hilda Falls 48.15
Wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 76.20
Garfi, Nicole, Meet your online virtual extension officer 84.23
Garfield North Outdoor Education Centre, planting day 78.5
Gariwerd (Grampians National Park), fire landscape restoration, Landmate crew role 90.24–26
Garmston, Elyse, Mitchell Shire Council gets tough on weeds 18.6–7
Garth, Karen
from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School 47.6
Nature's gym in the Yarra Valley 75.15
The view from the mountain 40.4–5
Gebert, Kevin and Sally, host Feral Feast for Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
Gecko CLaN (Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network)
fire recovery activities 63.23
formation 41.22
fox control project 40.22
hosts Victorian Parliamentary enquiry committee into soil carbon 49.30
interviewed for ABC Country Hour 82.30
Landcare gathering 52.22
landholders favour personal connection over online events and services 84.22
pasture cropping project 48.22

pasture cropping project wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9
soil moisture and water technology trials 71.23
sustainable farming projects 47.22
water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought 71.4
wild dog fencing and river connect projects 85.26
Geelong Landcare Network, staff changes 83.26
Genaren Landcare Group (central-western NSW), story of a community and of landscape 31.23
geocaching events, Cheltenham Park 61.5
Geographical Educators Network of Indiana (GENI), visit Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford 13.20
George, Jacqueline, RIRDC Rural Women's Award 2002 23.18–19
George, Rebecca, Building habitat for a special frog 51.11
Georgiadis, Costa
hosts inaugural From the Ground Up Film Festival 92.27
speaker at Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar, Pomonal 85.26
Geraghty, Patricia, natural resource management, Eritrea 16.4
Gerangamete Primary School, Landcare projects 11.11
Gerger, Jessica, Championing Victoria's environmental volunteers 90.23
German Landcare, comparison with Australian Landcare 40.16–17
Germany, Landcare Associations 56.16
Gettin' Dirty project 57.14
Ghumman, Nirmal and Paramdeep, winemakers 44.10–11
Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed 53.32
giant Gippsland earthworm 71.18
giant knotweed 28.12
Gibb, Dave, Dunns Creek Landcare Group marks 25 active years 67.18
Gibbs, Lisa, Social ties matter for bushfire recovery 75.8
Gibson, Helen, Landcare plans and new State Planning Policy Framework 9.23
Gibson, Sally
Future positive: major report helps boost Landcare 5.10
Local help for catchment health 11.24
see also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
Gibson, Scott 21.8
Gibson-Roy, Paul, grassy groundcover restoration through direct seeding 62.8
Giddings, Mick, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof 10.27
Gill, Bruce, Rabbit Busting – more than busting rabbits! [letter] 14.5
Gilson, Uncle Barry James (Wathaurung tribe), cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon 75.21
Gilson College (Taylors Hill), tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network 73.22
Giltrap, Hugh, willow removal to improve river health 21.9
Gippsland
rivers, linked to Gippsland Lakes 36.10

Sponsoring Landcare's Future, pilot program 3.25
see also East Gippsland; West Gippsland
Gippsland Coastal Plains Gorse Control Program 54.14
Gippsland–East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative (GEGAC), wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award 41.12
Gippsland Farm Plantations (GFP), 'Power Plantations' project 11.6
Gippsland Intrepid Landcare
Introduces young people to the impact of deer 85.22
Plant & Dance event attracts teens and twentysomethings to Landcare 86.23
videos uploaded to Instagram 77.4
weeding along Wilsons Promontory foreshore 73.23
willow management mapping, Macalister River 71.22
willow management mapping project, Thomson River 76.6
wins Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award 76.4, 76.6
Gippsland Lakes
improved fish habitats 65.22
long-term health and viability restoration, through Watermark 15.17
Gippsland Lakes Relay, school students participation in 36.10
Gippsland Plains, drought tolerant pasture trials 52.13
Gippsland Plains Conservation Management Network (GPCMN) 50.4
GippsLandcare consortium 34.7, 40.23, 41.22, 42.22, 46.20, 49.31, 50.8
future planning for Landcare workshop, Rawson 61.22
partnerships with Edison Mission Energy Landcare 12.18
Smarter Planning, Smarter Action land management course 36.4
GIS-based farm plans, Woady Yaloak catchment 14.12
GIS Catchment information sessions, Wimmera CMA 34.7
GIS/GPS
coordinated roadside rabbit control, Mallee 62.16–17
use with farm machinery, Mallee 62.16
GIS mapping software
training
Goulburn Broken CMA 43.23
North Central CMA 43.22
Woady Yaloak Catchment Group 21.14–15, 24.8–9
GIS-project, to interpret Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA 42.22
Gisborne Primary School, year 3 students nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve guides 85.24
gladiolus, wild, control 66.14–15
Glassford, Christine, Macquarie perch population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek 68.8
Gleeson, Paul, Dallas Primary School teacher grows and plant seedlings through TreeProject 57.17
Gleeson, Michael, Creek restoration work helps prisoners to rehabilitate 68.24

Gleeson, Stephen, Edible weeds capture community interest 57.6
Glendhu Station, Upper Wimmera, large-scale Landcare planting site 91. 12–13
Glenelg catchment, water quality and algal blooms 5.24
Glenelg Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.20
Glenelg Hopkins
20-year Landcare celebrations, Mortlake 40.22
beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.21
dairy farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.19
delegates visit Gorae West (near Portland) biochar demonstration site 77.22
draft Weed Plan 40.22
Enviro Expo 38.22
Envirofund applications 37.7
Group Health survey 52.22
Landcare Conference 55.21
Landcare Open Day, Jigsaw Farms 41.23
Landcare Readiness Project 42.22
Landcare Support Strategy 36.5, 41.23
mixed sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.17
National Tree Day celebration and tree planting along Grange Burn River in Hamilton 76.22
New Generation Landcare Grant 40.22
presentation on managing resilience in tough times 66.23
revegetation projects 38.22, 44.22, 50.23, 70.22
Second Generation Landcare Grants 47.22, 48.23, 49.31
stock containment areas 39.16
Sustainable Farming Award 35.21
training in GPS, photographic monitoring and landscape assessment 46.18
VLLFI assistance 54.23, 57.23, 60.26
Glenelg Hopkins CMA
administration assistance for Landcare groups 14.24
approves projects worth $1 million 15.19
board members and vision 5.20
Burrumbeet Creek wetland and weed control 12.27
Button Wrinklewort Recovery Project 79.8
celebrate 30 years of Landcare 67.30
Cultural Heritage Forums 63.23
employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works 42.22
Environmental Achievement Awards 41.23, 45.23, 51.22, 52.22, 53.31
farm gate signs promotion 56.23, 57.23
grant funding of fencing and revegetation projects 85.26
health of regional waterways initiatives 13.24
helps landholders clear flood debris 68.23
History of Landcare for the region 54.23, 58.22
holds third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld 61.23

hosts Victorian Landcare Network Forum in Port Fairy 45.20–21
hosts wetland plant identification training 84.26
interacts with farming community at Sheepvention, Hamilton 65.23
Landcare Gateway website training 49.31, 50.23, 53.31
Landcare Newsletter 66.23
Listening to Landcare forum 8.26
meets with Premier's Drought Task Force 39.16
photographic competition to celebrate wetlands 77.22
plans for annual Landcare gathering, Hamilton 59.23
ratifies Regional Landcare Support Strategy 57.23
Red Gum Woodlands Project 57.14
Regional Catchment Investment Plan 42.22
river restoration works and water quality in the Hopkins basin 10.28
salinity and declining water quality in the region 20.18–19
small grants to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare 69.23
South West Landcare Gathering 64.23
staff changes 7.27, 74.22
Traditional Owner cultural heritage forums for Landcare members 63.7
Waterways Program 12.27
wetland plant identification training 83.26
Whisperings of the Wannon 27.16–17
Working for Victoria Crew 81.26
Glenelg–Hopkins Regional Catchment Strategy 20.18
Glenelg–Hopkins Soundscape Project, acoustic monitoring, Australasian bittern 84.24
Glenelg River
African Feather Grass removal 36.17
water quality monitoring 5.24
Glenlyon Biolink Walking Trail, legacy of the late Dr John Cable 92.14–15
Glenlyon Upper Loddon Landcare Group, the late Dr John Cable's legacy 92.14–15
Glenthompson Catchment Group, celebrates 20 years of Landcare 36.5
globalisation, welfare decline and the greening of society 16.19
Glycine tabacina 52.4
Godden, Grant
Gorse control after bushfire 66.12
Volunteers – where to find them and how to keep them 48.12
Godfrey, Trevor, Queen's Park project, Clunes 30.7
Godwin, Sandra
All hands on deck to restore Gariwerd after the fires 90.24–26
Goulburn Valley Tree Group recognises 40 years of greening the region 90.13–14
Marking 30 years of community action in the Goulburn Murray 90.12–13
Gold, Bianca 81.8
golden sun moth, sighted on Victorian Volcanic Plains at Rokewood 84.10
Goldsack, Laurelle, Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program 17.19
golf and Landcare 77.3, 77.8

Gooch-Andrew, Anna, Gettin' Dirty with the Friends of Cornish Hill 57.14
good corporate citizenship – Landcare and the private sector 16.18
Good Neighbour Program, strategic approach to noxious weed and pest management on public land 33.18
Good, Roger, impact of climate change on the alpine environment 43.18–19
Goode, James and Marged, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – West Gippsland 22.19
Goodman, Hayley and Allender, Ken, Deep Creek Landcare Group fuelled by the effort and dedication of its members 67.26–27
Goodwin, Tess
  Donald's flying eye: Landcare from the air 2.8–9
  Landcare on the Web 2.26, 3.26, 4.26, 5.26
Gooey, Mike
  as State Landcare Co-ordinator 16.6
  farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor 30.4
Gooey, Mike; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 26.4, 27.4
Gooey, Mike; Guy, Mathew and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 28.3, 29.4
Gordon, Joan, facilitator, Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group 31.16–17
Gordon, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group health and well-being events 75.21
Gordon Primary School, nectar gardens 64.6
gorse control 9.21, 54.14
  after bushfire, Upper Maribyrnong Catchment 66.12
  community approach, Ararat and Upper Hopkins 81.20
  Corindhap 18.10–11
  facts 10.20
  Kilmore 26.9
  Moorabool River catchment 39.13
  Purnim, near Warrnambool 33.5
  Rokewood district 10.9
  supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control 72.20
  Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group 7.12
  using gorse spider mites 18.5, 18.11
  using thrips 29.6
  Woady Yaloak catchment 10.9, 39.23
Gott, Dr Beth, obituary of ethnobotanist and researcher 85.25
Gough, Midge and Jim, Remnant bush gets a fence and a future at Hotspur 5.24
Goulburn Broken
  annual achievements report 2006–07 42.22
  Annual Performance Story 39.17
  beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.21
  biodiversity activities 56.22
  Biodiversity Strategy launched 50.5
  Caring for our Country grants/priorities 43.23, 44.23, 45.23
  celebrates 25 years of Landcare 53.30

celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.23
climate change forum 58.23
Communities for Nature grants 61.23
Community Landcare Support Strategy 35.23, 44.23
community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program 67.30
Community Natural Resource Management Awards 58.23, 64.23
concerns over firewood collection on roadsides 59.23
Conservation Management Networks 51.22
dung beetle project 37.6
Engaging Real Estate Industry in NRM Project 36.5
fire recovery activities 48.22, 63.23
grape and olive growers forum 38.22
grape marcs mulching project 37.6
Indian myna bird control project 57.23
Indigenous Engagement workshop, Benalla 60.26
land management for horse owners courses 54.23
Landcare legends recognised 22.5
Landcare Report Card 41.22
Landmark tests Current Recommended Practices 22.7
launch of Landcare book – *Milestones, Memories & Messages* 46.18, 47.22
Mission Phascogale project with primary and secondary school students 36.5
New Generation Landcare Grants 40.22, 41.22
nomadic egg producer and beef farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.17
Pasture Cropping project 50.22
planting day revegetation projects 73.22
quiz night based on Landcare 12.26
rail trails 57.22
Recycling for Recovery Program projects 50.22
Regional Landcare Awards 53.30
Regional Landcare Forum 35.23
Regional Weed Roadshow 38.23
releases Draft Community Natural Resources Action Plan 59.23
revegetation and lowering watertables wins farmer Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.15
sheep and crop producer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.20
Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
training in the use of social media 66.22
Trees for Mum event 61.13
visit by Minister Smith 55.21
Goulburn Broken Catchment
fishways installed on Broken Creek 14.24
LandLearn fieldwork for VCE geography students in 44.19

sustainable seed production 52.4–5
Goulburn Broken CMA 50.22
2022 Cascade Connections event, Wangaratta 84.26
Beyond SoilCare Projects 67.30, 73.20
board members and vision 5.21
bushfire recovery 45.23
Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks
Community Natural Resource Management Action Plan 60.26, 75.22
Community NRM Report Card 2013–2014 data collection 62.23
death of Bill O'Kane, inaugural CEO 84.26
develops *Landcare Management Guidelines* 13.23
farm water requirements and use of technology to make delivery systems more efficient 72.22
fire recovery activities 66.22
funding options for Landcare 48.22
GIS mapping training 43.23
Landcare-aid for absentee and small outer metro landholders 24.18
provides Landcarers tour of dryland reaches of the upper Goulburn 8.26
Regional Catchment Strategy 82.30
receives funding under Community Salinity Grants Scheme 7.27
staff changes 7.27, 64.23, 74.22, 76.22
supportive network of Landcare professionals 86.6–7
survey of Landcarers and their future role 10.28
using Microsoft Teams to hold meetings and deliver training 78.27
whole farm planning 25.21
Yea River Wetlands project 15.18
Goulburn–Broken Regional Waterwatch Program, Nutrients in Drains project 21.22–23
Goulburn Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
Goulburn Murray Landcare Network (GMLN) 52.22
deep ripping of rabbit burrows with an excavator 9.6
Lanie Pearce's activities as Community Education Coordinator 76.18
launches website 11.30
marks 30 years of community action 90.12–13
Nature Neighbours program for young people 91.8–9
need for farmers to identify weeds before productivity losses occur 9.6
visited by Federal Assistant Minister for Agriculture Luke Hartsuyker 71.23
Watertable Watch project 1.24
Goulburn River
Orr Road biolink to Waranga Basin 50.9
re-snagging, to create native fish habitat 51.8
water quality monitoring 2.12–13
Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program (GVEEP), conservation trainee activities 12.21
Goulburn Valley Tree Group recognises 40 years of greening the region 90.13–14

Grabham, Craig, habitat value of native revegetation to insectivorous bats 36.14
Grace, Amanda, as Office Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated 81.28
grain growing and Landcare, Mitiamo 6.18–19
grains industry, dealing with climate volatility 69.18
Grampians
fox baiting program 54.15
Jallukar Native Grasslands Project 76.16
sallow wattle control 54.7
to Little Desert Biolinks project 43.23
Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 74.23, 75.23
Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water, supports farm-based wetlands 58.23
Grand Strzelecki Track, interpretive signs 55.10
Grant, Irene
Getting the big picture on salinity 17.13
High quality grapes, environmentally friendly 20.4
Murray Jones gives blackberries a beating 23.21
Weed warriors? – meet the Trewins from Barcoo Ridge 18.9
grant funding applications, navigating the online process 84.12
grants to farmers, and bureaucratic restrictions 38.4
grape growing
benefits of growing ground covers under vines 89.8–9
phylloxera and low rainfall 11.5
romance and hard work, Yarra Valley 9.18–19
grass-leaved trigger plant *(Stylidium graminifolium)* 77.8
grassland conservation, through grazing management, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14–15
Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia [book review] 10.29
grasslands and grassy woodlands
management, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion 50.20
survey, private property, Wimmera 3.7
Gray, Andrew, Showcasing food and fibre in the Otways 80.6
Gray, Penny
Jarrahmond landscape links bring back the birds 50.21
Landholders build a biolink to bring birds back to Jarrahmond 57.8–9
whole farm planning sessions, Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group 45.18
Gray, Rob
A new strategy for rabbit control on the Bass Coast 66.21
roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast 79.4
Grayson Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, establish Grayson Natural Foods 52.14–15
grazing
as grassland conservation management tool, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14–15
kangaroo impacts on rangelands 9.7
rotational, sheep property, Broadford 26.8
grazing management

native pastures, Wimmera 24.10–11
success with perennial native grasses 28.14–15
systems trial, Jarrahmond (near Orbost) 58.4
Greaden, Cally, When school is a Merino stud 4.20
Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region 82.31
great egret 38.20–21
Great South West Walk, celebrates 25 years of conservation work 49.31
Great Southern BioBlitz project, Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network contribution to 82.11
Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur 74.10
Great Victorian Rail Trail, partnership benefits 79.5
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project 19.18
greater gliders 72.3, 72.14
Grebner, De, TreeProject – planting trees and growing friendships for 25 years 57.16–17
Green, Alan, involvement in Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme 34.21
Green, Alan and Shelley, win Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Green, Drusilla and Ethna, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth 73.17
Green, Ethne and Russell, John, Can soil aeration and earthworm compost improve soil health? 73.16
Green, Joanne *see* Tiffany, Carrie
Green, Robert, Deep Creek Landcare Group, reflections 67.26–27
Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa 63.22, 64.23
Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment 75.16
Green Haystacks Project 67.5
Green Line Project, partners with South West TAFE's conservation and land management course 68.18
Green Pages – contacts book for native biodiversity and natural resource management advice 25.18
green waste, recycled into organic fertiliser 60.11
Greene, Michael, Paterson's curse control, Elmhurst 30.22
Green*fleet* Australia
partnership with scouts in tree planting around Lake Hume 29.7
partnership with scouts in tree planting for Murray Darling Rescue 28.20–21
seeks land for trees to compensate for transport's greenhouse gas emissions 33.4
tree planting to offset greenhouse emissions from vehicles 8.8, 28.20–21
Tree Totaller calculates annual greenhouse emissions from cars, travel, and home/office energy use 32.17
greenhouse gas emissions
abatement measures through revegetation, Latrobe Valley power generators 20.16
and plantations 30.16–17
Green*fleet* tree planting to soak up CO_2 from transport 28.20–21, 33.4
on-farm environmental audit to reduce 48.6–7
practicality, VLN forum, Hepburn Springs 36.7

reducing the farm footprint 43.20–21
reducing from government operations 69.3
reducing through carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective 16.17
reducing through revegetation, 'Replanting Victoria 2020' project 12.8–9
toolkit for farmers to measure 48.13
Tree Totaller calculator 32.17
greenhouse partnership projects, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
Greenhouse Project, revegetation projects, Bass catchment and Rowsley Valley 20.10–11
Greening Australia
A Haven from Storm and Drought – the role of trees in sustainable agriculture [book review] 5.26
carbon restoration sites, Nurcoung, west Wimmera 57.18–19
coordinating Victoria's Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program 21.17
fencing assistance for remnant vegetation 24.7
Growing Successfully: Australian experiences with farm forestry [book review] 11.29
publications 36.10
Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region 15.23
wins world environmental award 9.4
work with Indigenous community, Robinvale Rifle Range site restoration 25.17
Greening Australia Victoria
direct seeding and tree planting machinery 6.24
Graham Hunter as new CEO 5.23
Greening Connewarre Group, work with visually-impaired people planting trees 13.21
Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment by smart phone 72.8
Gregner, De, TreeProject spreads the seed from the city to the bush 32.18
Greig, Peter
Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy 36.11
Managing farm risks in the Corangamite region 69.16
Grenda, Ian, Tarrangower Cactus warrior 66.5
Greta Valley Landcare Group
commitment to Regent Honeyeater project 2.19
releases *Caring for Your Rural Property Guide* 71.23
tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects 77.23
Grey, Dale, seasonal climate update webinars 69.5
Grey, Lyall
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor 28.3
see also Costello, Mark; Gooey, Mike
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 17.5
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 21.4, 22.4, 23.3
grey box plains forest remnant, care of, Black Dog creek (west of Rutherglen) 20.5
grey-crowned babbler 50.9, 50.10–11, 88.6–7
grey-headed flying-foxes, biodiversity project, Bonegilla 83.14

Greyhound Coastcare Award 87.27
Grieves, Tess 74.12
as North Central CMA's Regional Landcare Coordinator 82.28
nominates Dr John Cable for Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 92.14–15
How to navigate online grants 84.12
Vale Judy Crocker 89.23
wins Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award 82.28
Grieves, Tess and Harbridge, Tracey, Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment 78.16
Griffin, Jane, on use of ClimateWatch trails app during Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria walks 84.8
Griffiths, Judy, Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group 29.18–19
Groombridge, Kayla, wins Young Landcare Leader Award 47.6
Gross, Belinda, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural revegetation 88.20–21
ground covers, benefits of growing under grapevines 89.8–9
ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes, Campbell's Creek 83.8
groundwater levels
and dryland salinity 17.9
pumping program, Lake Wellington catchment 12.7
Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley 22.4
group support grants 60.10
Grovedale West Primary School, wins 2000 Design a Landcare Garden Competition 19.6
Grow West
partnership with the Simpsons to fence their Box Ironbark forest remnant in Rowley Valley 31.14–15
partnerships 57.4
private forestry role, landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh 23.14–15
tree and shrub planting 59.22
growling grass frog, citizen scientists record, along Merri Creek 84.14
Gruber, Fiona, A year in the life of Strath Creek Landcare Group captured via podcast 84.4
Grundy, Frances, Camperdown College Environment Group wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 45.4
Guerin, Andie, The Regent Honeyeater Project – 25 years of revegetating temperate woodlands 88.6–7
Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition, to restore health of the Loddon River 33.16
Guinane, Sean 43.12
Ovens Landcare Network Energy Efficient Farm Practices pilot projects 43.13
Gully, Caroline, planning nature walks 68.21
gully erosion management
high country 5.13
Inverness property at St Leonards 73.6

rundown farm property, Wooragee 88.12–13
Gunaikurnai Land and Waters Aboriginal Corporation, overnight workshop and tour 64.23
Gunaikurnai people
cultural significance, Avon River 63.16–17
restore Windarra (Buchan South) 24.12–13
Gunasekera, Lalith
A case of mistaken identity – the Alligator weed story 24.14–15
Alligator Weed mix-up is sorted out 14.10
Dense waterweed – a new threat to our waterways 18.14
Parrot's feather – fast and dangerous 23.22
Salvinia threatens Victorian waters 21.16
Senegal tea? No thanks! 20.7
Gunasekera, Lalith and Krake, Kevin, Arrowhead – a serious aquatic weed in northern Victoria 19.7
Gunbower Creek lagoons, nutrient reduction works to reduce algal blooms 8.14–15
Gunbower Forest
artificial flooding 36.23
Barapa Cultural Flows project 63.10
community connection to 36.22–23
wetland 38.20–21
Gunbower Landcare Group 52.22
Gunditj Mirring Traditional Aboriginal Corporation, Yarns on Farms 63.10–11
Gunditjmara Country
Aboriginal scar tree identified 74.22
Yarns on Farms, south west Victoria 63.10–11
Guy, Mathew, *see also* Gooey, Mike
Guy, Mathew; Tiffany, Carrie and Webber, Joanne, From the editors 30.4, 31.3, 32.3
Gymnocoronis spilanthoides 20.7

Habitat 141
carbon restoration 57.18–19
reconnecting open woodland habitats, west Wimmera 82.6
habitat fragmentation, threatens grey-crowned babbler 50.10–11
habitat requirements, platypus, Wimmera River catchment 16.12–13
habitat restoration
Connecting Country network 70.18
following fires, Gariwerd (Grampians National Park) 90.24–26
Savernake woodlands 11.14–15
Hadlington, Phillip and Johnson, Judith, *Australian Trees Their Care & Repair* [book review] 12.28
Hagen, Janet 51.4–5
Long-term rabbit busting in the Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
Haines, Phil, Lucerne mops-up waterlogged soil 3.24

Hair, Nicola, as Maffra and District Landcare Network coordinator 76.23
Hajenko, Liz, Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment 75.16
Hall, Phil, Project Platypus 65.15
Hall, Polly, Young people from near and far 40.3
Hamence, Peter, Mallee environmental management action plans 45.15
Hames, Fern
as judge for Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 76.4
Learning to lead by listening 74.8
on Homeward Bound leadership expedition in Antarctica 74.8
Hamilton, Craig, native animal survey, Rabbit Free properties, between Springhurst and Eldorado 33.19
Hamilton, Liz
Farm Forestry Conference: a focus on Western Victoria 4.5
Weather and climate resources from Agriculture Victoria 69.5
Hamilton, Patricia, APEN – a network for facilitators 86.7
Hamilton Field Naturalists Club, controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping 66.14–15, 67.25
Hamilton-Coleraine Rail Reserve Committee
development of the rail trail 71.23
highly commended, Environmental Volunteer Award, 92.5
Hamilton Tree Seeder 19.9
Hammond, Caroline, Landcare Facilitator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network 90.16–17
Hand, Graeme, sustainable, productive pastures, Branxholme 58.12
Handbury, Geoff, Wimmera Landcarers saddened by passing of 77.23
Handscombe, David, Illowa Rabbit Action Group 90.18–19
Hannagan, John, Alcoa Landcare Project foundation seminar 3.8
Hansen, Birgita, collaborative research on Latham's snipe 72.6
Hanslow Cup (for soil conservation)
awarded to farmers from 1940 to 1990 70.4
awarded to Geoff and Helen Henderson for the Otway district, 1968 73.3, 73.6
Harbridge, Tracey 78.16
Hardie, Mel, on what makes good quality biodiversity data 84.11
Harding, Mick, *Bundjil the Wedge Tailed Eagle, 2014* (Victorian Landcare Awards 2021 trophy) 82.3
Hardley, Roger 49.7
Hardley, Roger and McFarlane, Geoff, New peak Landcare body seeks input 45.13
Hardwick, David, provides extension training for Wimmera-based Landcare facilitators 82.31
Hardwick, Vicki, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region 23.19
Hargreaves, Ann and Phil, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Bushcare Award 28.17
Harlequin flower (*Sparaxis*), control 66.14–15
Harley, Dan, Helmeted Honey recovery project 91.24–25

Harman, Geoff, wild dog baiting program 5.12
Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award 82.21
Harradine, Lionel, Framlingham Aboriginal Trust as custodians of Deen Maar (near Yambuk) 16.10–11
Harris, Aaron, second in charge of Central Environment Work Crew 81.13
Harris, Neil, chicken manure to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils 73.20
Harris-on-Merri Crown Reserve, Warrnambool 55.19
Harrison, Aunty Nancy, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera 63.11
Harrison, Sam and Newham Primary School Writers' Group, School and Landcare partnership improves the environment and enriches learning 61.8–9
Hart, Barry, land managers' legal liability for catchment degradation 9.23
Hartrick, Paul, Fire Recovery Officer, Heytesbury District Landcare Network 78.21
Hartsiuyker, Luke (Assistant Federal Minister for Agriculture), visits Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 71.23
Harvey, Paul, Planning revegetation projects – the East Gippsland experience 57.12–13
Hart, Sophie, Melbourne Girls' College, wins Young Best Friend Award (15-21 years category) 87.11
Hatcher, Bob, on value of the Eureka pipeline, Sea Lake property 11.25
Hawkesdale College, salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
hawkweed, as prohibited weed 54.8–9
Hay, Andy
    saltbush versus lucerne, sheep grazing trial, Kamarooka 42.5
    wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North Central 47.18
Hay, Mac, early farming, Kamarooka 42.5
Hayden, Owen, Ouyen-based piping project engineer 11.25
Hayes, Greg, infrastructure vital for tackling dryland salinity 15.22
Hayley, Mandy, Strathewen welcomes the new 40.14
Hayman, Gillian
    Dairy farming in a changing climate 48.4
    Research reveals the future for dairy farming in Gippsland 69.14
Hayman, Gillian and Williamson, Wendy, Farmers take catchment approach to protecting Corner Inlet 51.4–5
Haynes, Ian, weed rebate, Mitchell Shire Council 7.23
Hayson, A. M., Frog update [letter] 9.5
Hayter, Jo
    post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12
    Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13
Hayward, David, Whiteheads Creek 8.13
Healesville Primary School, students participate in tree and shrub planting activities 32.16
Healey, Jan, A Landcare Action Plan for Barongarook 16.7
health and wellbeing
    benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery 75.8

benefits of parks for our health 75.20
benefits of working as a volunteer in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley 75.15
community benefits of wetlands 75.4
environmental volunteering's positive effect on 75.7, 75.11
experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction 77.10
forest therapy's public health benefits 75.3, 75.14
Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment 75.16
Landcare's positive impacts on 75.3, 75.6
Moorabool Catchment Landcare group activities 75.21
urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside 75.19
healthy farming film, produced by North East Regional Landcare Facilitators 62.9
Healthy Hectares
sustainable property planning guide, for small landholders 77.5
workshops targeting small properties, North East 80.18
Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities (Landcare Action Plan) 24.23, 27.4, 28.18
four-year review 37.18–19
implementation 28.6
taskforce and draft action plan 21.6
Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project 76.20
Heard, Fred, potential of Rid-a-Rabbit in Woady Yaloak Catchment 4.21
Heard, Geoff, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs 84.14
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 15.9, 56.13
recipients 16.5, 22.21, 29.29, 35.15, 41.13, 47.14, 53.13, 59.12, 63.20–21, 65.8, 69.4, 70.5, 70.17, 76.21, 82.8, 87.10, 92.8
Height, Kimberley and Kusmanoff, Alex, Strategic support tool helps guide Southern Ark Expansion 81.19
Helmeted Honeyeater, recovery, habitat restoration and new release sites 91.24–25
Recovery Volunteer Program, volunteer day in the field 75.10
Hemming, Becky, Five-year action plan keeps Marlo Plains on track 45.18–19
Henderson, Brad, Burn benefits biodiversity at Bald Hill 48.19
Henderson, Geoff and Helen, awarded 1968 Hanslow Cup for soil conservation 73.3, 73.6
Henderson, Sally-Ann; Johnson, Bronwyn and Davies, Jenny, Illustrated plants bring Landcare and the arts community together 63.19
Henry, C.
criticism of Henry's iceberg solution 13.4–5
Plentiful pure water – an iceberg solution [letter] 12.6
Henry's Creek Sanctuary, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 22.16
Henshall, Ruth, obituary 55.22
Henson, Amy, founder, Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group 85.18
Henson, Neil, Imagining Landcare in 2036 44.6–7
Hepburn, Howard, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group 60.18–19
Herbert, Allan and Brewin, Darrel, Investing in Landcare pays benefits 7.30–31
Herbert, Bruce and Lyn, steep slope revegetation, Moyarra, South Gippsland 52.16
herbicide advice, for environmental weeds 18.8

herbicide wiping, for environmental weeds 66.14–15, 67.25
Hermison, Jenny, soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network 42.12–13
Hescock, Rob, landholders build biolinks to bring birds back to Jarrahmond 57.8
Hetzel, Claire, as Landcare Development Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated 81.28
Heytesbury District Landcare Network (HDLN)
activities 76.22
assists local schools and community groups run important projects 48.18
caring for Lake Gnotuk 44.18
community education about plants and wildlife in the region 44.18–19
education and revegetation to help fire-affected farmers 73.22
farm focus workshops 52.23
fire recovery educational events 72.23
highly commended, Australian Government Climate Innovation Award 87.20–21
hosts South West Soils Conference 59.23
leads collaborative approach to bushfire recovery in the South West 78.3, 78.20
schools assist with tree planting 73.22
use of Twitter 62.4
Heywood, Ken
Brush Off Project, WBLPG 67.4
rabbit and weed control programs, Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group 6.17
Heywood, Ken and May, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth 73.17
Hi Fert Landcare Award
Corangamite Region 22.19
Glenelg Hopkins Region 22.22
North Central Region 22.20
North East Region 22.20
West Gippsland Region 22.19
Wimmera Region 22.13
Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
Glenelg Hopkins Region 29.26
Goulburn Broken Region 29.26
North Central Region 29.27
North East Region 29.20–21
West Gippsland Region 29.28
Wimmera Region 29.27
Hieracium aurantiacum 30.10–11, 39.12
Hieracium praealtum ssp. *bauhinii* 30.10–11
Hieracium sp. 28.13, 54.8–9
Higgins, Ian 28.14–15
Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes 83.8
wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 70.10
Higgs, Sue, Four decades of Maude motivation 91.19

High Country Rail Trail, as impressive community achievement 79.25
Hilbig, Peter, Revised structure for Rio Tinto Project Platypus 10.14–15
Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
Hilgay–Tarrenlea Landcare Group, condition of local soil conservation structures 46.18
Hill, Debbie, The Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group – an outstanding example of community achievement 67.4–5
Hill, Peter, Maremma dogs protect gannets, Point Danger 47.7
Hill, Robert, launches Alcoa–Landcare Australia initiative 3.8
Hind, Julie
  Friends of Willow Park win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
  Wodonga Urban Landcare Network's goals, activities and projects 76.19
Hindmarsh Biolink 24.4
Hindmarsh Landcare Network
  15th anniversary celebrations 54.21, 55.22
  Farming without Fossil Fuels day 53.31
  Golf Challenge 15.5
  plant out weekends 52.23
  Project Hindmarsh 14.24, 24.4, 26.11, 42.22, 79.24, 88.16–17
  releases short film celebrating 20 years of Project Hindmarsh community tree planning events 72.23
  wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award 45.5
  wins Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award 41.8
Hirst, Frank, on Joan Wallis' influence in Landcare 74.9
History of Landcare in Victoria 38.6–7
Hobbs, Dennis, controlled traffic farming use 34.12–13
Hobbs, Steven
  biodiversity use on his Kaniva farm 83.6
  wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Wimmera 59.16
Hobby, Annie
  as Horsham Rural City Council area Landcare Facilitator 83.27
  Twenty-four years of biodiversity knowledge sharing in the Wimmera 83.6
Hocking, Geoff, from West Gippsland CMA praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare 50.8
Hodgens, Richard, gorse control, Moyne Shire Council 54.14
Hodgkins, David, Securing the future of the Murray–Darling: from toxic soup to healthy 21.22–23
Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group
  as frontline against salinity 2.14–15
  rabbit and weed control program 6.16–17
Holbrook Landcare Network, as case study for Community Landcare Leadership Program 62.24
Holden, George
  history of rabbit control, Overdale 27.12–13
  soil conservation project, eroded vineyard block, Overdale 27.13

Holden Farm, Upper Wimmera, large-scale Landcare planting site 91. 12–13
Holderness, Tess, on Beth Gott 85.25
Holdsworth, Lyn, Friends of Toolern Creek environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton 61.16–17
holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown 58.14–15
holistic grazing principles, to improve soil health and perennial pasture productivity, Perry Bridge 73.18
Holland, Greg, application of vegetation quality assessment to his property 72.9
Holland-Clift, Sarah
appointed Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite CMA 75.22
Farmers share knowledge on measuring emissions 48.13
Thrips join the battle against gorse 29.6
Hollins, Clive, salt tolerant melaleuca planting, Powlett Project 2.11
holly, environmental weed 56.5
Hollywell, Catherine, New chemical regulations update 2.24–25
Home Creek Land Management Group, receives Tree Victoria grant for revegetation work 14.21
home food production, soil as key to success, Bendigo 80.16
Honan, Jodie
Collaborative research produces exciting results for Latham's snipe 72.6
Reflecting on a healing walk 79.18
Honey, Bill, Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group, education in exchange for labour 64.8–9
Honey, Jeanette, birds as high profile indicator of biodiversity and ecosystem health, Jarrahmond 57.9
Honey, Peter and Jeanette
beef cattle grazing management trial, Jarrahmond 58.4
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland 59.20
Honeysuckle Creek, rehabilitation and revegetation 67.5
Hook., Daryl, BCLN advice that changed his farming practice 86.8–9
Hooke, Kia, on Chicks in the Sticks 74.12
hopbush, and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly numbers 66.23
Hopkins Falls, area improvement 38.18–19
Hopkins Moyne Land Management Group and Farm Tree Group
community planting days, 444,000 Trees Project 19.22, 23.6, 25.4, 26.13
direct seeding success at Willatook 19.10–11
launches *The Revegetation Book* 30.23
salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
whole farm planner – Mick Stevens, as advocate 5.6–7
Hopkins Moyne Landcare Group 38.22
Hopkins River
Corridor of Green Project 1.18
revegetation works 4.9, 4.18–19, 14.21
Hopkins River catchment, water quality monitoring, by Mortlake College students 5.27

Hoppe, Greg, Edison Mission Energy supporting Landcare in Gippsland 12.18
Hordern Vale/Glen Aire Landcare Group, Aire Heritage River streamside revegetation 8.10
Hore, Rowan, Furze fortnight 9.21
Horne, Paul, integrated pest management 61.23
Horner, Ross and Wendy
win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region 29.28
win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award 28.17
Horrie Poussard Prize 87.28, 92.25
horse owners
equine Landcare groups form a community of practice 89.18–19
Landcare program, Yarra Valley 52.10–11
horse properties
management 52.11
pasture management 33.12–13
and weeds 33.13
horsetail 28.13, 51.13
as prohibited weed 54.9
Horsfield, Janice 53.25
Horsham Urban Landcare Group 64.22, 66.22
Hosking, Iestyn, What is biological farming? A new farmer's perspective from the cropping areas of the Wimmera 43.6–7
host farm business – tips and advice 9.10–11
Hotschke, Lorraine and Bernie, of Fish Creek, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – West Gippsland Region 15.11
How to Plan Wildlife Landscapes: a guide for community organisations 25.18
Howard, Jonathon, River Tender conservation program, Ovens River 40.10
Howcroft, Deborah, Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums 57.14
Howell, Angus
forms Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group 67.4
Return to Rotherlea 89.7
Htoo, Kaw Doh, Karen community leader, involvement with Landcare 88.16–17
Hubbard, Terry
Bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge 69.12
wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 70.15, 70.23
Hudson Pear control, Mallee 64.23
Hughes, Adam and Robinson, John, The Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative 60.4
Hughes, Ally and Masters, Helen, From the ground up – growing regenerative agriculture in Corangamite 77.14
Hughes, Chris, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change 69.14
Hughes, Chris, Sharon, Coral and Kevin, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Rivercare Award 28.16
Hughes, Coral, Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role 74.10

Hughes, Kevin, soil management program for productive and sustainable dairying, Fish Creek 52.21–22
Hughes, Mary, Women on Farms to celebrate 30 years in Warragul 74.4
Hughes Creek
habitat improvement for Macquarie perch 68.8
re-snagging, for native fish habitat 71.15
Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network
bog protection program 51.20
CMA facilitates network of Landcare staff 86.6–7
Rabbit Buster Program 54.6
human capital 16.14
Hume City Council, wins Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 41.11, 45.4
Humphrey, Chris, endangered species, backyard habitat and biodiversity, Wimmera 63.22
Humphry, Lindsay
Agroforestry on a recharge site 2.14
short film about this award-winning Springhurst farmer's approach to healthy farming 62.9
Humphry, Lindsay and Ian, win Rural Press Primary Producer Award 41.13
Hunt, Colin, Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project 52.6
Hunter, Colin (Wurundjeri Elder), performs Welcome to Country 65.4
Hunter, Daniel 22.7
Hunter, Graham, as new CEO, Greening Australia Victoria 5.23
Hunter, Neville, Kyabram's Ern Miles Reserve – a 20-year revegetation project 88.4–5
Hunter, Sean, team leader, Narrap Team 82.16
Huntly Streamside Reserve, Creekline Grassy Woodland habitat lost to bushfire 78.3, 78.25
Hurrell, Caleb, Bounty seekers support fox and wild dog control 54.15
Hussey, Bessie, a wildlife corridor for Phillip Island 4.23
Huthwaite, Peter, obituary 49.7, 50.23

I care, We care, Landcare promotional campaign 76.24
Ibis Rookery Development, North Central 39.17
icebergs – as water supply solution 12.6
criticism of 13.4–5
Illawarra Centre, Geelong, visually-impaired people, assist with Lake Connewarre revegetation project 13.21
Illowa Rabbit Action Group, community-led rabbit control 90.18–19
ImLal Biorich Plantation Project 57.6–7
Impey, Keith and Lynn, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North Central Region 29.27
Imre, Cecilia, joins Western Port Catchment Landcare Network 82.31
iNaturalist (online social network) for sharing biodiversity information 84.18

Index of Stream Condition survey
Corangamite rivers 13.23
Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) 33.22–23
Indigenous communities, Welcome Baby to Country, Wimmera 63.10–11
Indigenous cultural heritage
around Lake Tyrell and surrounding wetlands 70.22
Avon River, Gunaikurnai people 63.16–17
Barapa Barapa people, lower Gunbower Forest 63.10
Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage 81.26
conservation 37.6
events, Corangamite 61.23, 64.23
events and cultural education trail, Nillumbik 63.6
forums, Glenelg Hopkins CMA 63.7
healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect, Lake Bolac 63.8–9, 79.18
identification of sites by Barapa Barapa community 47.9
Landcare for Country pilot 83.26
NAIDOC week celebrated online 80.22
restoration by Gunaikurnai people, Windarra (Buchan South) 24.12–13
restoration and management, Deen Maar (near Yambuk) 16.10–11
student learning about, Warrnambool Wave School 81.26
workshop on rabbit control in sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee 77.22
Indigenous culture, understanding about 59.5
Indigenous environment grants, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA 63.15
Indigenous land management 11.26–27
and Native Title 11.27
cultural (mosaic) burning workshop 78.14
facilitators 11.26
murnong (yam daisy) 80.5
traditional burning techniques, Corangamite 70.8
traditional fire use, north east 63.4–5
Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award 65.11
Indigenous Land Management Award 59.5, 76.4, 76.7, 76.22, 82.16
Indigenous Landcare Award 47.9
Indigenous Landcare groups
Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed 51.9, 51.22
Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed 53.32
Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group
runs its first event 62.22
shares knowledge and culture 63.14
weaving workshops, North East 44.5
indigenous plants, vale ethnobotanist and researcher, Dr Beth Gott 85.25
indigenous pollinators program, Alice Miller School, Macedon 82.4
Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee's experience of working on Country, in North Central CMA 85.14

Indigenous Women's Landcare Group, formed, North East 51.22
Indigo Creek Landcare Group (ICLG), grant to revegetate fire damaged landscape around Indigo Creek 88.26–27
Indigo Shire, serrated tussock control 54.12–13
Indigo Shire Council
wins APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award and Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award 22.17
wins Landcare Australia Local Government Award 29.25
Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), a youth-led volunteer organisation building skills to address climate change 85.8
Indigo Wines, whole farm plan to balance the environment and horticultural practices 20.4
Individual Landcare Award 41.4
Individual Landcarer Award 47.14
Indonesia, Merapi Landcare recommences after volcanic eruption 56.10–11
Ingeme, Yvonne, Salt-tolerant grass 'blowing in the wind' 15.22
Inglis, Tiffany, Habitat fragmentation threatens the Grey-crowned Babbler 50.10–11
Inkster, Tim, Feral Feast a delicious success for Yarralinks 66.8
insect diversity, role in balanced ecosystem, Mortlake property 5.14–15
insectariums, Taltarni Vineyards, Moonambel 65. 18
Instagram, Landcare Networks use of 77.4
insurance
and young Landcarers 61.17
public liability insurance for Landcare groups 2.26, 3.21, 10.25, 23.8, 25.19
International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) 56.1
International Landcare Conference, Melbourne, 2000 11.7, 15.4, 16.4, 17.5
carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective 16.17
key speakers and overview 16.14–15
keynote speakers and sessions 13.8–9
message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare 16.16
post-conference on-line discussions 15.6
request for 'volunteer hosts' 14.9
rural trends in NRM – infrastructure is the key 16.19
the good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector 16.18
the way forward for Landcare 16.20
International Nature and Forest Therapy Alliance (INFTA), public health benefits of forest therapy 75.14
Intrepid Landcare
co-founders stories 74.14
Gippsland 95.22
Mornington Peninsula 85.18
Upper Goulburn 85.6
welcomed to Mount Alexander region 76.23
Intrepid Landcare Regional Retreat

at Gembrook, assists Windana participants recover from addiction 77.11
at Wilsons Promontory 69.22, 70.19
hosted by North Central CMA 75.23
in Yarra Ranges 75.23
Ipsen, Robert and Glen, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges 25.8–9
Iron Pot Creek Project 10.15
Ironbark Gully Friends Landcare Group, Ken Beasley at 92.7
Irrigated farm forestry, northern Victoria 28.4–5
irrigation farm dams
draft committee report 19.5
Victorian Farm Dams (Irrigation) Committee invites submissions 17.7
irrigation legacy, restored through Orr Road biolink 50.9
irrigation management
courses, North East and Goulburn Broken catchments 32.17
Water Baby sensor use, beef property, Bundalaguah 4.24
Irving, Fergus, A history of direct seeding 31.6–7
Irving, Rosemary and Fergus, win West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.20
Irymple South Primary School, involvement in Saltwatch program 20.21

Jaara Baby (Indigenous remains), handed back to Dja Dja Wurrung people 59.5
Jack and Albert Rivers Project 59.10
Jackman, Leanne, biodynamic farmer and secretary of Northern Grampians Landcare Group 74.16
Jackson, Ammie 79.6
wins Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award 59.13
Jackson, Caitlin, as new Yarram Yarram Landcare Network Project Officer 74.23
Jacobson, Katie, Landcare engages with horse owners in the Yarra Valley 52.10–11
Jakob, Barbara 61.5
Connecting children with nature 55.7
Jallukar Landcare Group
Angela Turrell's role 74.17
native grasslands restoration project 76.16
wins Environmental Volunteer Award 76.3, 76.4, 76.16
Jallukar Native Grasslands Project 76.16
James, Doug
From Warby Ranges Landcare group prefers personal connection to online events 84.22
wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Goulburn Broken 47.2
James, Rosemary, Rabbit calicivirus landholder action essential 1.12
Jansen, Dirk, Community commits to koala conservation on the Mornington Peninsula 88.24–25
Japan, small-scale agriculture 80.20
Japanese knotweed 28.12

Japanese researchers, impressed by cooperative atmosphere among Australian Landcare communities 61.18–19
Jarrahmond grazing trial site, near Orbost 58.4
Jarrahmond Landcare Group 59.20
grazing management trial and field day 59.22
landscape links bring back the birds 50.21, 57.8–9
Jarvis Creek Landcare Group 83.27
Jeffery, Angela, wins Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award 70.8
Jeffs, Coral, from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School 47.6
Jelinek, Ann
The Goulburn–Broken Landcare challenge 26.8–9
Landcare-aid for outer metro farmers 24.18
Jenkins, Natalie, online field days 84.20
Jenkins, Peter, President, Yarram Recreation Reserve 91.27
Jennings, Fran, nest-box monitoring, Christmas Hills 64.13
Jennings, Gavin
Bushfire and beyond: Minister Jennings reflects on the events of 2009 49.8
From the Minister 47.3, 48.3, 49.3
presents Victorian Landcare Awards 41.3
Jennings, Nicki, recollections of early days, Merriman Creek Landcare Group 67.10
Jens-Gaunt Real Estate sponsorship, Canadian Creek revegetation project 12.22, 13.4
Jeparit Primary School, highly commended, Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award 82.19
Jesse, Carrie, staunch advocate for Walker's Lake, Wimmera 67.22–23
Jessie's Creek, Whitfield, rehabilitation project 35.12
Jigsaw Farms (property)
carbon-neutral farming business 58.12
hosts Landcare Open Day 41.23
Landcare Open Day 41.23
spotted gum plantations for farm forestry 36.12–13
sustainable sheep, cattle and forestry farming system 44.8–9
Jindivick Landcare Group 58.5
Joachim, Susan V 75.14
Joan Kirner Landcare Awards 65.4
40 year Anniversary, recipient, 92.6–7
recipients 65.5, 68.4, 70.15, 70.23, 76.18, 82.6, 87.6
Joblin, Stephen, Strath Creek landholders link up fragments 57.10
Jochinke, David, on Landcare's role in in agriculture 71.17
John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control 15.7
John, Merv, stalwart member of Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group [obituary] 4.25
Johns, Jen, The many Friends of the Great South West Walk 79.23
Johns Hill Landcare Group, formation and activities 74.20
Johnson, Bronwyn 63.19

Woodside Landcare Group turns 21 50.20
Johnson, Greg, Charles Mason's life-long war against rabbits 25.10–11
Johnson, James, An online decision support tool for nature conservation 84.28
Johnson, Jennifer, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group and well-being activities 75.21
Johnson, Judy, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change 69.14
Johnson, Peter and Meg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth 73.16
Johnson, Phillip (sustainable landscape designer)
inspires youngsters, Wimmera 61.5
Wimmera landscape inspired the winning design at 2013 Chelsea Flower Show 61.22
Johnson, Susi
Employing Landcare staff 60.23
Farming in a changing climate 43.11
FTLA looks to the future 67.32
FTLA news 49.29, 52.19
FTLA update 51.18, 55.19, 57.19, 61.17
Landcare honours for Susan Campbell 53.24
New child safety guidance note 71.24
News from the VFF 41.20
News from the VFF Farm Tree and Landcare Association 43.8, 44.11, 45.19
Report from the National Landcare Conference 56.21
VFF celebrates 21 years of Landcare 40.19
Johnston, Bill, LIGULE project – native grasses evaluation for agriculture 7.7
Johnstone, June, wins Urban Landcare Award 82.12
Johnstone, Suzanne 73.12
A catchment planning tool in the North East 45.11
Johnstone Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray 15.18
Jolly, Cath, Lois, Barkers Creek Landcare and Wildlife Group member 91.7
Jolly, David and Jacinta, win North Central Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
Jones, Adam, importance of nature in healing and reducing mental stress 77.11
Jones, Annette, Kowree Farm Tree Group – an enduring legacy 67.6
Jones, Christine, soil essentials, Yea field day 48.8
Jones, Gyn, obituary 17.5
Jones, Marie, wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 87.6
Jones, Ross, Whole farm planning in the Goulburn Broken 25.21
Jones, Ross and McFarlane, Geoff, Spreading Landcare through the Commonwealth: a Landcare exchange to Canada 6.21
Jones, Ryan, Simpson Primary School starts garden club 48.18
Jones, Shauna, benefits of parks for health and wellbeing 75.20
Joseph, Brian, New direction for brolga friends 11.8
Joshi, Tanaya 84.8
Jowett, Don and Jan, win Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award 25.7
Junction Corridors of Green Project, Hopkins River 4.18–19
Jung, Ilona, water quality analysis, Barongarook Creek catchment 16.7

Junior Landcare
a step in the right direction 14.29
a thriving environment centre for Kananook Primary 15.21
Clifton Springs students paint the past 11.11
Conference, Lorne 47.22–23
Dederangs' living links 17.22
Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships 85.12
Initiative funding 9.26, 9.31, 10.23
involvement in Saltwatch program 20.21
kids use drains to clean up rivers 19.21
makes a comeback in the Mallee 53.30
Mallee 44.22, 53.30, 61.6–7
Millewa students perform play for a tiny bird and its woodland home 21.21
networking South Gippsland 16.22
primary and secondary school activities, Mallee 61.6–7
receives advice from Victorian Landcare Centre, Creswick 19.21
schools breed and release mites to control gorse 18.5
true GRIT at Gerangamete 11.12
West Wimmera 56.22
winners from Mildura West 14.29
Wimmera kids enjoy getting close to Chris Humphrey's wild action zoo 78.27
Wooragee Junior Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of action 13.30
Wooragee kids are away with the birds! 9.31
see also schools
Junior Landcare Award 92.16–17
Junior Landcare Grants Program 10.23, 11.29, 26.4
Junior Landcare Online Learning Centre, focus and activities 85.13
Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7, 65.10, 70.14

Kaerlein, Marie 56.16
Kagohashi, Kazuki, Japanese researchers inspired by cooperativeness amongst rural Landcare communities 61.18
Kaluna Park , Wangaratta 39.18, 64.4–5
Kamarooka
dryland salinity story 32.13
soil salinity management 42.4–5
tree species for salt-affected land 32.12–13
Kamminga, Karyn, A co-operative approach to panic veldt grass 81.4
Kananook Creek Association 15.21
Kananook Primary School, Environment Centre, student activities 15.21
kangaroo fence, along Murray Sunset National Park boundary 8.11
Kangaroo Island, SA, Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires 78.7
kangaroos, misconceptions about their grazing impact 9.7

Kaniva District Landcare, tree-planting projects around Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir 30.14–15
Kantor, Eve
carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms 44.8–9, 58.12
hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms 41.23
Kara Kara Regenerative Agriculture Group 82.10
karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control 74.18
Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for Project Hindmarsh planting weekends, 77.19, 88.16–17
Karena, Jill, From salt scald to picture postcard 30.8–9
Karena, Jill and Volk, Sandra, Natte Yallock tour highlights partnerships 31.5
Karingal Community Living 55.19
Kaw Doh Htoo, Karen refugee (Burma), involvement in Nhill community projects 77.19
Kay, Andrew and Megs, from Meringur thank Millewa–Carwarp Community Group for help during drought 78.13
Kay, Ron and Judy, A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West 4.12–13
Keedle, Lisa, Lollies, cake and Mars Bars made on farms 3.21
Keegan, Helen, direct seeding success, Willatook 19.10
Keegan, Helen and Wales, Karen, Last leg for the 444, 000 Trees Project 23.6
Keiller, John, Cashmore farmer adds nesting boxes for sugar gliders to his property 45.23
Keir, Sharon, GVEEPers to the rescue 12.21
Kel, Ryan, Windana participants' experience of Intrepid Landcare retreat 77.12
Kelly, Brendan, soil health versus soil farming 42.16–17
Kelly, Elyse 58.10–11
Gardening after the Fire 49.28
Kennedy, Barry
as new Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA 74.23
as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Melbourne Water 83.27
Building a successful Landcare network – a chat and a cuppa at a time 86.8–9
From the Ground Up Film Festival 92.27
Work crews blitz weeds and change lives 81.12
Kennedy, Bob, Greening Australia assists Indigenous community revegetate Robinvale Rifle Range site 25.17
Kennedy, Brendon, Victorian Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator 63.14
Kennedy, Michael, A carbon neutral school 43.5
Kennedy, Richard
benefits of Indigenous people being involved in Landcare 51.9
Managing Country Together gathering, Yarra Glen 52.7
traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Murray River, Robinvale 21.23
Kennedy, Rosemary
Mt Worth online 62.11
planning farm walks 68.20
Kennett, Jeff
announces Junior Landcare Initiative funding 9.31

launches Future Harvest Exhibition 8.20
Kerr, Aunty Di (Wurundjeri Elder), gives Welcome to Country 59.4
Kerr, Oliver
An early strike at tree dahlia in the southern Otways 81.18
Working with children on Landcare is working for our future 85.21
Kiewa Catchment Landcare Group
30 years of achievement 60.8–9
Caring for our Land [booklet] 13.28
celebrates 25th anniversary 44.23
celebrates 30th anniversary 59.22
dung beetle monitoring 45.22
partnering with Traditional Owners to revive use of traditional fire knowledge 63.4–5
honours Maurie Smith 42.19
online membership system 62.5
uses quadricopter drone for monitoring environmental projects 62.5
Victorian Government Biodiversity Response Planning projects 75.23
Yackandandah sub-group, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben 23.7
Kiewa River Basin, algal bloom strategy 13.22
Kilpatrick, Bill, Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project, Great Western 19.18
Kindon, Kym, ground preparation as key to successful revegetation, Mallee region 26.23
King, Greg *see* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
King, Helenka; Richardson, Anne and Lee, Lisa, A community bonds over The Poet's Walk 79.12
King, John, benefits of Birds on Farms project 90.10–11
King, Susan, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group 84.4
king devil hawkweed, Falls Creek 30.10–11
King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof 10.26–27
King Parrot Creek catchment 57.10
King Valley, Landmate teams help repair fire-ravaged farms 42.21
Kingdon, Kym, saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville 12.19
Kirby, Aunty Rose, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group share knowledge and culture 63.14
Kirby, Karen, objectives of Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group 63.14
Kirner, Joan
at Landcare's 10th anniversary 3.13
and formation of Landcare 91.4, 91.5
contribution to Landcare 64.3, 64.24, 74.3, 74.4
see also Joan Kirner Landcare Awards
Kleinert, Heidi, Rabbit control leaders share knowledge across communities 81.16
Kline, Karoline and Peter, TreeProject volunteers assists North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group 32.18
Knight, Alex; McGrath, Darren and Laws, Roger, *Low rainfall alley farming systems* [book review] 12.28
Knight, Alice

catchment management, Woady Yaloak catchment 13.18
funding of neighbourhood group projects, Woady Yaloak catchment 13.19
GIS-based farm plans 14.12
wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 68.4
The Woady is my passion… 67.18
Woady Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software 21.15
Knight, Kevin, inaugural chairman, Woady Yaloak Catchment Project 67.12
Knight, Betty, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside 75.19
Knorr, Andy, Radial sawing chops years from hardwood harvesting 11.13
knotweed, as prohibited weed 54.8
Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997 [book review] 6.30
knowledge broker model, applied to catchments and soils 46.8–9
Kny, Brigitte, blogger, Newham and District Landcare Group 74.7
Kny, Karl, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 92.15
Koala Science News 31.18
koalas
biolinks between remnant vegetation restoration, Strzelecki Ranges 50.16
conservation project, Mornington Peninsula 88.24–25
genetic profile and habitat preference survey, Strzelecki Ranges 68.16
habitat mapping, Strzelecki Ranges 57.11
Koch, David
project funding approved by Glenelg Hopkins CMA 15.19
relationship between CMAs and Landcare 9.23
Koci, Susan 81.10
Kolasa, Alice, Wurundjeri elder visits burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13
Kooloonong Natya Landcare Group 38.23
innovation and conservation activities 86.16–17
oral history project – book by Adam McNicol 86.16–17
KooyongKoot Alliance, win Habitat Connections Award 87.11
Kopanica, Michael, rabbit control, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network 54.6
Kororoit Creek, revegetation project 40.18–19
Korumburra, revegetation project 20.10–11
Kosch, Sue, Little River (at Taggerty) revegetation project 71.20
Kotevski, Jan, social and mental benefits, and conservation benefits of Green Gym 75.17
Kotte, Dieter and Joachim, Susan V, Forest therapy has many public health benefits 75.14
Kowree Farm Tree Group
Kowtree Biolink project 82.6
thirty years on 67.6
wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 29.25
KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award 82.16
Krake, Kevin 19.7
Kretinger, Beate and Kaerlein, Marie, Landcare in Germany – working together for varied landscapes 56.16

Kruger, Tarnya
Junior Landcare – a step in the right direction 14.29
Junior Landcare Initiative funding 10.23
Landcare Links: bringing Landcare and schools together 2.18
Landfest a huge success 4.8
Saltwatch 1.17
Still Saltwatching 20.21
Kruger, Tarnya and Pendlebury, Jenny, Landcare of the century 12.26
Kubiel, Tony
on importance of diversity of Landcare professionals 86.6–7
on Lanie Pearce, Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 76.18
Kulkyne Way Landcare Group 42.22, 49.31, 66.23
Kusmanoff, Alex 81.19
Kuuyang Maar Aboriginal Corporation, cultural stories 61.23
Kwong, Raelene, School mites grow gorse mites in the classroom 18.5
Kyabram Urban Landcare Group
enhancing native birds in the environment 69.22
Ern Miles Reserve, Kyabram – 20-year revegetation project 88.4–5
kyllinga, weed alert 6.23

La Gerche Historic Forest Walking Trail, Creswick 10.8
La Gerche Walking Track and Angela Taylor's book – *A Foresters Log*, wins history award 12.9
Laancoorie's living classroom 36.19
Labertouche Landcare Group, community members assist fire recovery 78.5
Laffan, Danny
partnerships key to success of Woady Yaloak Catchment Project 67.13
Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare, Woady Yaloak Catchment 58.20–21
Woady Yaloak Catchment Group, commitment and leadership in community engagement 59.14
Lagarosiphon 51.13
Laharum Landcare Group, sallow wattle control 54.7
Laing, John
Goulburn Murray Landcare Network marks three decades of community action 90.12–13
Orr Road biolink restores the legacy of irrigation 50.9
Should Landcare lobby? 32.7
wins National Landcare Individual Award 29.24
Laing, John and Hunter, Daniel, Dhurringile group greens a community drain 22.7
Lake Albacutya, short film celebrating community connections to the lake 72.23
Lake Bael Bael to Loddon River Corridor Network 1.19
Lake Bolac Eel Festival 40.22, 63.8–9, 66.23, 73.22
Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk 79.18

Lake Calembeen (Creswick), food, fibre forest and yarning circle 89.25
Lake Cobrico (near Cobden), peat fires 78.21
Lake Fyans farmer, recovery from bushfire 40.20
Lake Gnotuk Community Reserve, Heytesbury and District Landcare network assists with caring for 44.18
Lake Hume, tree planting, by scouts and *Green*fleet 29.7
Lake Mokoan–Warby Range Corridor Network Project 1.19
Lake Tyrrell, farmers reclaiming unproductive land from 37.20
Lake Wellington Landcare Network 34.7, 42.22
  assists with Rotary Bushfire Recovery Day 48.22
Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program, to reduce salinity 12.7
Lakes Entrance Landcare Group's women's projects 61.23
Lambert, Annette, on mental health of farm families during drought 78.13
Lambert, Dan, on Noweyung young adult's participation in BULG's working bees 77.7
Lambert, Jon, African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course 56.17
Lamble, Sarah, on Bairnsdale Secondary College's VCAL students nomination for Victorian Landcare Award 77.7
Lance, Sarah, Minimum tillage trial to stop Mallee dust 13.27
Lance Creek, ragwort control 2.10
land degradation, sharing the cost of restoration 2.4
land managers monitor ecosystem change over time using ClimateWatch trails 84.8
land management groups, health benefits of belonging to 75.6
Land Management Rebate Scheme 18.7
Land of Plenty: A History of the Kooloonong-Natya Landcare Area, by Adam McNicol 86.16–17
land rehabilitation projects, importance of fungi in 73.4
land stewardship
  benefits of setting aside conservation areas on farms 6.20
  trial, Bass Coast 46.6–7
Landcare
  a member's views of being involved with Landcare and where she sees it heading in the future 67.11
  a member's vision of the future 67.25
  across the world 67.17
  and ACOSS – shared philosophies 6.6
  and carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective 16.17
  and Farm$mart 13.29
  and local government 7.22–23
  and social change 14.9
  and the private sector 16.18
  benefits of investment in, WA study 7.30–31
  bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge 69.12
  collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary 75.23

envied in Canada and the US 11.17
ethic and purpose 70.15
evolution from local community action to international movement 67.16–17
future directions, Victorian Government perspective 16.16
in New Zealand 8.30–31
introduced to South Africans, through Australian tour 6.10–11
link with Ecolink, Philippines 8.29
membership statistics 23.4
need for a balanced approach between profitable farming and Landcare 67.7
on the Web 2.26, 3.26, 4.26, 5.26
peer-to-peer learning 72.16
positive impacts on health and wellbeing 75.3, 75.6
progress in Victoria, fifth review 12.8
role in agriculture 71.17
social benefits of participation in 72.3
steps in development and tenth anniversary conference 1.6
strengths of 64.3
tax rebates 9.27
Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council report boosts Landcare 5.10
way forward by building community capacity and momentum 16.20
Landcare Action Plan: *Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* 21.6, 24.23, 27.4, 28.6, 28.18
four-year review 37.18–19
Landcare Action Plan, for Barongarook 16.7
Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award 87.4–5
Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award 87.8–9
Landcare Associations, Germany 56.16
Landcare Australia 46.20
collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary 75.24
history and highlights of 10 years in Melbourne 40.7
Trees with Love fundraising program 14.28
website 14.8
Landcare Australia Local Government Award 29.25
Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award 35.13
Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award 41.8
Landcare Australia Yearbook 4.26
Landcare Best Practice 6.30
Landcare brand, development of 44.6
Landcare branded AFL games 58.24
Landcare Community Grants Guide 54.24
Landcare Community Group Award, finalists 7.11
Landcare community service announcements 50.19
Landcare coordinators
facilitation forum, Rowsley 7.8

need for Government to employ, Curtis report recommendation 37.16–17
program launch at Coonooer Bridge, for Shires of Buloke and Northern Grampians 27.5
see also Regional Landcare coordinators
Landcare Corporate Partnership Facilitator, role 55.6
Landcare exchange, to Canada 6.21, 11.7
Landcare Executive Committee Services Awards, winners 68.4
Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse 45.3, 45.22, 46.3, 46.19
Landcare facilitators
employment support through DEECA 86.21
supportive network of facilitators and project officers, Goulburn Broken region 86.6–7
technology use to facilitate nine remote Landcare groups, Mallee 86.4–5
see also National Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators; Statewide Landcare Facilitators
Landcare for Country pilot 83.26
Landcare for Singles
launched as a national program 60.21
project kit 55.17
recruiting volunteers 60.20–21
success in the Yarra Ranges 52.12
Landcare for the retired 60.15
Landcare Foundation Victoria, Sir Arvi Parbo as Patron 3.21
Landcare Gateway (website) 34.18–19, 42.3, 49.29
Corangamite 45.22
Glenelg Hopkins CMA 49.31, 50.23, 53.31
Mallee 44.22
moving to new host 35.3
North Central region 50.23
upgrade 37.3
Landcare groups
administration and committee numbers 1.18–19
common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities 10.24–25
concerns over Natural Heritage Trust 9.5
ensuring they don't suffer burnout 17.18
free legal advice on employment issues 9.12
navigating the online grant process 84.12
public liability insurance 10.25, 23.8, 25.19
Social Return on Investment (SROI) 72.10
tax deductibility of donations to 18.18
tax system 22.5
third survey 8.12
three projects illustrate the power of local commitment 1.5
why farmers are deterred from joining 38.4

Landcare Links project, Ballarat High School students fulfil 'work requirement' on a Creswick farm 2.18
Landcare Loan Fund, Broken Catchment Landcare Network 6.8, 12.10–11
Landcare Long Service Honour Roll 53.18
Landcare master class, Mbale, Uganda 56.14–15
Landcare membership portal to manage memberships online, West Gippsland 84.9
Landcare Month 6.11, 7.5, 16.6
Landcare network
forum on setting up 46.9
on running a Landcare network 72.16
Start Up grants 44.3
starting up 1.18, 48.16–17
Landcare Network Award 59.14, 65.15, 70.18, 76.17, 82.10, 92.9
Landcare network executives, team training 29.8
Landcare newsletters 21.5
Landcare number plates 57.24, 60.28
Landcare Partnership Initiative, funding 2.5, 3.7, 6.11, 13.12
Landcare Photography Competition 50.14–15, 51.15
2011 winners 53.28–29
Landcare Primary Producer Award 47.15
Landcare principles, use in developing countries 56.19
Landcare puppet show, wins young hearts and minds, Mornington Peninsula 61.20
Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited, Broken Catchment Landcare Network 12.10–11
Landcare seminar, Bendigo, run in conjunction with Mining Week 8.7
Landcare study tour to South Australia 6.28
Landcare support staff, legal issues over employment 60.23
Landcare team co-ordinators 28.6
Landcare Tune-up Music Festivals 19.13
Landcare Victoria
and the VFF, a 20-year association 37.23
celebrates 10th anniversary at Winjallock 1.14–15, 1.18, 3.11–12
celebrates 20 years 36.3, 37.2, 37.5, 37.12–13
celebrates 25th anniversary 52.19, 52.24, 53.4
celebrates 30th anniversary 67.3, 68.4, 68.22
celebrates 40th anniversary 91.3-25
futurist view 44.6–7
history 38.6–7
on YouTube and Facebook 52.24
speaks up on Green Paper on Land and Biodiversity at a Time of Climate Change 43.3
strategic plan to double participation in community Landcare across the state 90.26
Landcare Victoria Inc. (LVI)
Ana Pimenta leads Advancing Landcare Project 85.26
Chair's reflection on the power of Landcare's local conservation action at scale 91.6
community Learning for Environmental Action (CLEA) 72.16

develops a child safety guidance note 71.24
employment and human resources advice service 75.6
first event of the organisation held at North Central Regional Landcare Forum 71.16
formed from merger of FTLA and VLC 69.19
Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 74.23, 75.22
Landcare Plan for Victoria, development 83.26, 84.26
new board and strategic plan 81.28
New Futures for Victorian Landcare project 86.24
new staff and projects 89.27
reviewing Victorian Landcare Gateway website 84.26
Terry Hughes as chair 70.15
Landcare Voices Oral History Project 77.12
Landcare Week
19–25 August, 2003 24.3
change from Landcare Month 16.6
DSE staff assist with planting during 50.5
Landcarers, as 'shock troops' of catchment restoration 9.22–23
Landfest 1997 4.8
Landfest 1998 8.5, 10.8
Landfest 1999 – The Living Land, Creswick 10.8
Landfest 2000 15.4
Landfest 2001 19.4, 20.4
landholder agreements, Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat biolink 88.8–9
LandLearn
fieldwork in the Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment for VCE geography students and teachers 44.19
Landcare education program for schools and communities 38.5
Landmark research program, testing Current Recommended Practices, Goulburn Broken region 22.7
Landmates Scheme
crews assist with landscape restoration after Gariwerd fires 90.24–26
crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control 19.13, 78.24
crews from Beechworth and Dhurringile Prisons help repair fire-ravaged farms, King Valley 40.23, 42.21
crews from Beechworth Prison help landholders with fencing activities 42.23
crews from Loddon Prison provide labour for Landcare groups 36.21
crews from Middleton Prison help with environmental management along Birch Creek 68.24
Lands, Pam and John, conservation covenant over their Whipstick box–ironbark property 10.17
landscape repair, nature-based solution to, Barrabool Hills 83.20
landscape-scale collaborative conservation projects, Montana, USA 56.18–19
Landy, John (Governor of Victoria)

honours Landcare volunteers at Government House function 22.5
launches *Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package at Linton 24.8, 24.9
presents 2001 Landcare Awards 22.12
presents 2003 Landcare Awards 29.4, 29.16–17
Lane, Eloise, Teaching young people to be good 'Nature Neighbours' 91. 8–9
Lane, Terry, Friends of the Organ Pipes, celebrates 40th anniversary 57.5
Lang, Andrew, SMARTtimbers success with Sugar Sum 33.8–9
Langley, Helen, Timboon Field Naturalists, wins Lifetime Achievement Award 87.11
Lanigan, Veronica, wetlands management and water quality, North East CMA 17.19
Lanyon, Marilyn, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, 2004 31.19
Larkin, Pat, Bangerang Aboriginal community and the Warby Range Landcare Group – partners for 20 years 63.18
Latham's snipe, collaborative research 72.6
Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network 50.23
has 20 Landcare groups 51.22
Landcare volunteer training 75.23
National Tree Day events with massive tree planting 76.23
new Landcare facilitator 70.23, 82.31
new coordinator 66.22
on Landcare groups sharing knowledge 90.16–17
soil health workshop 72.22
strategic plan 59.22
website 56.22
Latrobe Valley, power generator revegetation projects 20.16
Lawlor, Simon, gully erosion control 5.13
Lawrence, Geoff, trends impacting on Australia's agriculture and food systems 16.19
Lawson, Maurie, Piped water means huge flow-on benefit 11.25
Lawson, Tom and Olivia
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Goulburn Broken 59.21
Yea field day uncovers soil essentials 48.8
Layton, Karen, gully erosion control, Omeo–Swifts Creek 5.13
Le Blanc, Katie
Aquatic weed alert 51.12–13
Managing pest plants and animals after a fire 49.22–23
Weed alert: Mexican feather grass 45.8
Leach, Gerry, Victorian Rabbit Action Network 66.19
leadership, learning to lead by listening 74.8
leaf cactus, as invasive weed 39.21
leafy greenhood orchids 36.5
Lean, David
New one-on-one farm practice in the south-west 26.6–7
Planning environmental farm management with EBMP 45.12–13
Leavold, Sue, solar energy savings on dairy properties, North East 43.13

Lee, Carmen, West Gippsland CMA participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers 63.17
Lee, Kate, Cactus control at Mt Korong – step by step 81.17
Lee, Kerstie
A supportive network for Landcare professionals in the Goulburn Broken 85.6–7
as maternity leave replacement Regional Landcare Facilitator, Goulburn Broken CMA 74.22
Lee, Lisa 79.12
Lee, Wellington, outlines world-class Landcare projects, at Catchment Management Conference 9.22
Leece, Greg, insurance for Landcare volunteers 28.7
Lees, Bindy 58.12
Lees, Kristen
Festival reduces footprint with plant out 43.5
Regional snapshot – A guide for Corangamite landholders with small blocks and big dreams 89.27
Testing the waters to enhance southwest farm dams 90.22
Leevers, Jon, Forest Creek Revitalisation Project 88.26–27
Lefoe, Greg, biological control methods for bridal creeper 54.5
legal issues
around dryland salinity 19.11
common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities 10.24–25
employment legal advice for Landcare groups 9.12
over employment of Landcare support staff 60.23
protection for volunteers 54.21
Legge, Malcolm, fauna consultant, Mornington Peninsula 55.8
legume cover crops, as nitrogen source 44.13
Leigh Catchment Group
celebrates 10 years of action 43.22
celebrates 20 years of operation 71.22
coordinating support and post-fire recovery activities, Scotsburn 66.23
gains support from urban people from Ballarat 19.23
shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire 78.18
Leigh Landcare Group, revegetation of Mia Mia Creek frontage 7.6
Leigh River Focus Group, pasture management and weed control 38.12–13
Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award 53.20
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 41.11, 45.4
Leiminger, Kirsten 78.4
Leongatha Seedbank, new equipment 24.4
Lepidium hyssopifolium, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents 40.6
Leris, Vicki, Banking the right seed for the future 83.16
Leslie, Win, Students and farmers put the Moyne River under the microscope 5.6–7
Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School 65.10
Leviston, David, Berg feedback [letter] 13.4–5

Lewin, Glenda, Jallukar Landcare Group native grasslands project, Grampians 76.16
Lewis, Evan, chairman, Woady Yaloak Catchment Project 67.13
Lewis, Sandii, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 70.5, 70.17, 70.22
Lexton Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 14.16
Liddy, Justin, Woady Yaloak Catchment Project's rabbit facilitator 17.14–15
Liefman, Jane
  New rabbit weapon launched with a thud 4.21
  Schools get serious about sustainability 52.18
Lifestyle Village Warragul, form Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group 71.18
lifestylers, working with 55.8
LIGULE project, native grasses evaluation for agriculture 7.7
Lill, Jess 79.6
liming, impact on soil acidity 58.20–21
Lindorff, Helena, Ten years of positive partnerships for Grow West 57.4
Linear Reserves Project (LRP), endangered grasslands 79.6
Linke, Lauren, joins Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network 77.23
Links Community Group 82.13
Linley, Ian
  Strawberry growers embrace Landcare 33.7
  Sustainable cropping and grazing research trials 36.20
Linley, Ian and Wallace, Beverley, Landcare and the VFF – a 20-year marriage 37.23
liquid carbon pathway to build soil 89.8–9
Lismore Land Protection Group
  staff changes 83.26
  visits Tasmania 47.23
Lismore Landcare Network 45.12
Little, Keith, Restoring Cemetery Creek a major achievement or Ararat Landcare Group 64.7
little penguins, protection by Maremma dogs, Middle Island 47.7, 91.18
little red flying-fox, Bonegilla 83.14
Little River (at Taggerty), revegetation project carried out by fly fishers 71.20
live-streaming, bushland bird walk, Central Victoria 84.6
Living Links, an environmental and social project working to retain and protect natural open spaces in Melbourne's south east 64.15
Living Systems Project 17.20–21
Living Systems Resource Kit (NRE) 25.18
Lloyd, Bruce
  appointed chairman, Australian Landcare Council 6.27
  Chairman, Australian Landcare Council, speaker at Catchment Management Conference 9.23
  Letter to the editor [congratulates *Victorian Landcare* on winning Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards] 8.5
Lloyd, Fiona
  Fish Circus recruits supporters for the Macquarie perch 68.8

Recycling wood for waterways 71.15
Lloyd, Kirsten, Newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife 71.8
Lloyd, Tony and Glenda, soil erosion control and water quality protection, Stuart Mill 31.20–21
Lobban, Natasha 80.18
lobed needle grass, as prohibited weed 39.9
Lobert, Bertram 51.4–5
local government
and Landcare 7.22–23
awareness of dryland salinity 17.10–11
contribution to management of dryland salinity 14.28
Local Government Landcare Partnership Award 47.8, 53.15
Loch Nyora Landcare Group, Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
Lock Island environmental project, by Mildura West Primary School 14.29
Lockington & District Landcare Group, regenerates disused railway reserves 79.19
Lockington Consolidated School
Junior Landcare Group, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 22.22
students install tree guards at plantings along Elmore to Cohuna railway line 79.17
Lockington District Family Landcare Group 52.22
Loddon Plains Landcare Network (LPLN) 40.22, 57.15, 82.15
Facebook group 77.4
on-farm composting field day 60.27
weed control on the Loddon Plains 66.20–21
Loddon River
fencing and revegetation projects 12.23
health restoration through Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition 33.16
willow removal to improve Murray cod habitat 36.16
Loddon Weed Control Committee 66.20
Logie, Sue, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima 52.5
Lohmus, Tilia, on Ian and Gay Cornthwaite's leadership of Alambee South Landcare Group 92.12–13
long-footed potoroo 57.8
Long Service to Landcare Award 53.18
Longford & Districts Landcare Group, rabbit control, roadsides in the Longford area 26.21
Longley, Samantha, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefits for irrigators 44.5
Longmore, Sue
Alcoans help tackle Swan Bay woes 9.14–15
community education, Swan Bay Catchment 25.12–13
Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee projects 14.17
Lorimer, Graeme, wetland plant identification training 83.26
Los, Sarie, Index of Stream Condition sampling, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) 33.22–23
Loughridge, Tom and Sue

combine conservation with dairy farming 2.10
host South Gippsland Landcare Network field day at their Loch property 5.4–5
share Landcare Travel/Study Scholarship 8.19
Love, Coral
appointed as National Landcare Facilitator 26.5
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 16.5
Love, Don, Friends of Beware Reef 70.5, 70.7
Love Your Land events, to attract new volunteers, Axe Creek Landcare Group 85.20
Lovett, Tya, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac 63.7
Lovric, Denis, e-tag monitoring, native fish, Barwon River 51.19
Low, Tim, *Feral Future: The untold story of Australia's exotic invaders* [book review] 15.20
Loyn, Richard, Plantations can benefit wildlife 34.10–11
Lubczenko, Vera
co-ordinator, Waterwatch Victoria internet site 2.6
Regional Catchment Strategies – time to reflect and renew 25.5
Lucas, David 37.18–19
lucerne
as basis of rotational grazing, sheep property, Bears Lagoon 4.16–17
role in drying out waterlogged soil 3.24
Luck, Gary, biodiversity and human well-being 50.18
Lunt, Ian
native grassland and woodland information, Woodland Web website 33.11
sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds 39.10–11
Lush, Mary, blackberry control, Micalong, NSW 66.6–7
Lyndon, Jenny and Somerville, Peter, One bird, four decades and a community that wouldn't quit 91.24–25
Lynch, Deb, nursery manager, Goulburn Valley Tree Group, Tatura 90.13–14
Lyon, Peter, Environment Resource Officer, Municipal Association of Victoria 7.22
lyrebirds
Harbury Reserve, Upper Packenham 74.13
Upper Nicholson Catchment 74.22

MacAdams, Sally 44.14–15
Reader survey results 47.21
Victorian Landcare Forum: shaping our future 43.4–5
Macalister Irrigation District, Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program to reduce salinity 12.7
Macedon Ranges Shire Council
commissions project to understand natural resource management needs of non-resident landowners 36.5
Newham Landcare's weedies assist with Roadside Management Plan 79.10
MacEwan, Michelle, Kids plant the Aire 8.10
MacEwan, Richard, Soil is the key to successful home food production 80.16
Mack, Victoria, Landcare rebuilds in Indonesia after volcano tragedy 56.10–11

Mack, Victoria and Marriott, Sue, Biogas – a Landcare solution for Indonesia 62.20–21
MacKay, Moragh 44.14–15
Bass Coast Landcare Network stewardship trial 46.6–7
on-farm environment audit to reduce greenhouse gas emissions 48.6–7
Phillip Island Landcare Group committee structure and networks 22.14–15
scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island 14.30–31
Mackay, Peter and Wilma, dairy best practice, Poowong East property 7.14–15
Maclagan, Sarah, Linking open space across Melbourne's south east 64.15
Maclean, Andrew, Progress and change at Landcare Victoria Incorporated 81.28
MacLennan, Graeme, Landcare and wood growing at Woodside 3.14–15
Macquarie perch, population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek 68.8
MacRae, Jock, Australian Landcare Council visits MacRae's Sutton Grange property 36.10
MacRaild, Roger, Moorabool Landcare Network's Landcare Facilitator 85.12
macroinvertebrates, as indicators of stream salinity 17.8
Maddocks, David, President, Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group 55.8
Maekawa, Tomomi, Japanese researcher impressed by collaborative approach to Landcare 61.18–19
Maffra and District Landcare Network 51.22
grazing field days 71.22
Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide 30.23
integrated weed and pest animal management planning workshops 82.31
Landcare volunteer training 75.23
move into shop premises 44.5
new community display trailer 46.19, 48.22
pasture to pocket workshop 72.22
regenerative agriculture workshops 77.23
Spring Planting Festival 34.7
strategic planning 50.23
website 56.22
welcomes Nicola Hair as Landcare coordinator 76.23
Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project 80.23, 81.27
Maffra seedbank 24.22
Magnay, Kim
grant assists Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail 79.5
on importance of dedicated Project Officer to support new landholders, Up2Us Landcare Alliance 86.6–7
Magner, Heidi, Flooding the Gunbower boosts breeding for precious waterbirds 38.20–21
Mahr, Franz, Blackberry rust – does it work? 10.10
Maidment, Fleur, Help is on the way for small landholders 3.4
Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group, karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control 74.18
Maisey, Alex, nest box mapping and monitoring, Friends of Sassafras Creek Lyrebird Survey Group 54.10

Malcolm, Duncan, catchment management as community responsibility, East Gippsland CMA 13.23
Maldon Historic Reserve, wheel cactus control 90.4–5
Maldon Urban Landcare Group (MULGA),
mine site repair 64.18
survey of indigenous eucalypts on roadsides and private and public land 79.22
Mallee
boundary mapping 41.23
celebrates almost 30 years of projects 67.31
cereal farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.15
cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.18
changing agricultural landscapes 91.20–21
Envirofund and Community Water Grants projects 43.12
Environmental Management Action Planning (EMAP) projects 38.23, 45.14–15, 46.19
farm-based wetlands 58.23
farmers reclaim unproductive areas of farmland from Lake Tyrrell 37.20
fencing remnant vegetation 39.17, 43.22
flooding 51.23
flora and fauna recovery following prolonged drought 55.22
good rainfall enhances bird breeding along the Murray 85.26
horticulture and aquaculture farmer wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award 47.18
hosts final Victorian Landcare Council forum 69.23
Hudson Pear (*Cylindropuntia rosea*) control 64.23, 65.23
impact of feral cats and foxes 72.23
Indigenous Landcare group based in Robinvale runs its first event 62.22
junior Landcare groups and activities 44.22, 53.30, 61.6–7
Landcare Gateway website training 44.22
Landcare Lessons for the Curriculum, educational resource package 63.22
linking remnant vegetation with strategic revegetation 22.8–9
meeting the challenges of climate change forum 45.23
mice control 71.23
minimum tillage trial to reduce dust 13.27
New Generation Landcare Grant 42.22, 43.22
Northern Mallee Pipeline Project 11.25
rabbit, fox and weed control programs 46.19, 47.22, 49.31, 50.22, 51.23, 53.30, 56.22, 57.23, 63.22, 71.23, 77.23
Regional Landcare groups 58.18–19
Regional Landcare Support Strategy 34.6, 35.23, 41.23, 60.27
search for alternative farming systems 21.12–13
Second Generation Landcare Grants 46.19, 48.23, 49.31
technology use 62.16–17
training on Project Evaluation and Most Significant Change Techniques 35.23
virtual fencing 65.23

visited by Minister Ryan Smith 56.22
VLLFI positions and activities 54.22, 55.22, 56.22
Volunteer Recruitment Initiative funding 44.22
weed growth following summer rainfall and above average temperatures 84.27
Mallee Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.20
Mallee Catchment Region irrigators, donate water to stressed and dying river redgums 35.16
Mallee CMA
board members and vision 5.20
Bushcare Officers, Managing the Mallee 22.8–9
employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works 39.17
environmental management action plans 45.14–15, 47.22, 48.23, 49.31
facilitators complete training program on written communication and project management 78.27
governance training for Landcare facilitators and committee members delivered by webinar 79.9
hosts Regional Landcare Conference 14.22
Landcare Facilitator, role and activities 60.12–13
Landcare facilitators computer mapping skills training 75.23
leadership study for Mallee Landcare 13.24
monthly e-newsletter 82.30
staff changes 7.27, 10.28, 34.6, 72.23, 74.23, 75.23, 77.23
Mallee Environmental Employment Program 40.23
mallee fowl 68.22
Mallee Landcare Group
community-led activities and working with young people 91.20–21
facilitator role 86.4–5
saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville 12.19
shelterbelts and fodder trees, Panitya South 12.14–15
tool library 91.21
Mallee Conservation and Landcare Group
formation 66.23
hopbush dieback and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly decline 66.23
Mallee Region Landcare Forum 28.18
Mallee Regional Landcare Network conference 25.6
Mallee Seeps Decision Tree 89.16–17
Mallee Sustainable Farming, develops two decision tree tools that help growers manage and remediate saline-affected landscapes 89.16–17
Mallee Sustainable Farming Project 21.13
water use efficiency 52.6
wins BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award 26.16–17
wins BHP Billiton Research Award 22.21
Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project 52.6
malleefowl project, Tempy Primary School 82.18, 91.21

Malmsbury District Landcare Group
membership, projects and activities 76.5
wins Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award 76.5
Malone, Bernie, President, Bellarine Landcare Group 91.26
mammals, field guide 4.26
Manangatang Landcare Group, help to make Tati Tati Nature Reserve an ecotourism site 5.23
mange management, wombats 57.15, 83.25
Mann, Louise, Salt tolerant timber trial success 32.5
Mann, Sally, silver banksia, seed production 52.4–5
Manning, Pamela
Queen's Park project, Clunes 30.7
Transforming Coomoora 28.8
Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award 65.14
Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group 55.8–9
Marcar, Nico, advice on growing native trees and shrubs on saline soils 9.24
Margetson, David 80.10
marine conservation app, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary 59.9
Marks, Alan, Mobile Landcare group transports young people to remote projects 61.24
Marlo Plains Landcare Group
develops five-year action plan 45.18–19
pasture to pocket workshops, Lakes Entrance 46.18
Maron, Martine 12.16–17
Marotti, Dawn and Mark, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Dick Howarth Smaller Properties/Individual Landcarer Memorial Award 28.17
Marrang Preschool native garden, Stawell 46.20
Maremma dogs, protection of gannets and little penguins, Middle Island 47.7, 91.18
Marriott, Jane and Neil, *Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] 10.29
Marriott, John 62.20–21
Marriott, Katy, Wallace, Bob and Lees, Bindy, Carbon farming field trip inspires Landcarers in the west 58.12
Marriott, Neil, surveys remnant grasslands and grassy woodlands, private property, Wimmera 3.7
Marriott, Neil and Wendy, from Great Western, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires 78.24
Marriott, Sue 62.20–21
introduces Landcare to South Africans via Australian tour 6.10–11
Marriott, Sue and John, interviewed about early days of the Potter Farmland Plan in western Victoria 77.13
Marszalek, Henry, Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare 85.19
Marsh, Don, receives lifetime achievement award, as cofounder of Friends of the Organ Pipes 57.5
marsh marigolds 43.19

Marshall, Andy and Scott, Linda, biodynamics and integrated farming, Gerangamete, Otway Ranges 89.13–14
Marshall, Jess and Robinson, John, Youth power – practical online resources for engaging with young people 85.4
Martin, Andrew and Sue, families as backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group 85.7
Martin, Denis
salinity spread, North east 2.14.15
VLN's long-standing president stands down 28.9
Martin, Neil, The story of Deen Maar 16.10–11
Martin, Paul
health improvement, Corner Inlet and Nooramunga catchment 51.5
Yarram Yarram Landcare heroes awarded 40.11
Martin, Sarah, Recording a golden discovery on the volcanic plains 84.10
Martin, Sue, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group 84.4
Martin, Simon, Be hawk-eyed for Orange Hawkweed 39.12
Maskell, Vin and Boustead, Anna, Every river tells a story 36.16–17
Mason, Andrea
A river runs through it – the Leigh River Focus Group unites local farmers 38.12–13
Leigh Catchment Group shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire 78.18
Mason, Charles, war against rabbits succeeds, Everton hill country 25.10–11
Mason, Ken and Loris, protected native grassland community management 45.6–7
Mason, Uncle Rod (Ngarigo Elder)
cultural burning workshop 78.14
traditional burning techniques 70.8
Massie, Sue, convenor Newham and District Landcare Group's Roadside Management Group Sub-Committee (known as the weedies) 74.6
Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa 56.17
Masters, Helen 77.14
Mathew, Carol, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region 23.18
Mathews, John, community fox control benefits the whole district 4.10–11
Mathieson, Gavan, Landcare Officer, City of Greater Geelong 7.22
Mathieson, Lorraine, multicultural farming communities, Shepparton Irrigation Region 15.6
Matthews, John
integrated management approach to fox and wild dog control 54.15
plantation companies fox control programs 30.20
Mattingley, Jenny
Living with wombats 83.24
Volunteers treat mange in wombats 57.15
Maude and Districts Landcare Group, four decades of activities 91.19
Maude, Meredith and Districts Landcare Group, activities 91.19
Maund, James, Creek link – recording revegetation projects online 62.18
Maungatautari Restoration Project, Waikato region, New Zealand 56.12–13
Maxted, Laurie, on running a Landcare network 72.16

May, Annette, Walking Mt William Creek – a Landcare experience 46.4–5
May, Terry and Annette, from Mt Lubra, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires 78.24
McAllister, Prue 67.22–23
McAloon, Liz, Women's Trust launches Watermark Australia 33.17
McAninly, David
death of 84.27
wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 65.12
McArthur, Andrew (Stretch)
The need for a balanced approach 67.7
wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 35.7
McBean, Lachie, Alisoun and Sandy, attract brolgas to restored swamps, Gnarput (near Lismore) 3.18–19
McCallum, Bridgette, Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27
McCarthy, Norris, Bullengarook Landcare Group reaches out to its community 49.24
McCarthy, Pauline, Laancoorie's living classroom 36.19
McCartney, Alan, direct seeding of trees, Burrumbeet 23.10–11
McClaren, Amanda, Holistic farming – the Yapunyah story 58.14–15
McColl, Robert (Rob)
EBMP use, Meredith/Bamganie sheep property 37.9
from Bamganie wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 14.15
Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group leader 17.16–17
McCoombe, Sue, work with visually-impaired people, Lake Connewarre revegetation project 13.21
McCracken, Collier, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award 34.19
McCracken, Katie, Olympic Landcare 10.30
McCubbing, John, Algae solution [letter] 13.5
McDonald, Amy, The wise owl's five steps to project success 36.18–19
McDonald, Athol, whole farm plans and surface drainage works, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan 3.13
McDonald, Declan, regenerative farming practices 63.23
McDonald, Ross
President, Kaniva District Landcare group 30.14
Sustainability on the farm 52.8–9
McDonough, Chris, Using Landcare principles in developing countries 56.19
McFarlane, Geoff 6.21, 45.13
rabbit management, Bellarine Peninsula 66.9
Urban Rural Links Program 4.14–15
McFayden, Corey, highly commended, Next Gen Landcare Award 92.23
McFee, Jim
Trust helps scouts do the job! 14.30–31
Wildlife Corridor project, Phillip Island 4.23
McGarry, Phillip

Tigers roar in support of Landcare 50.8
Tigers roar their support for Landcare 57.17
McGowan, Ben, Yackandandah aims to the 100 per cent renewable by 2022 69.21
McInnes, Bruce
highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 92.15
sallow wattle control, Laharum Landcare Group 54.7
McInnes, Wendy 83.27
Sustainable garden designer inspires youngsters 61.5
McInness, Steve, Yackandandah Sustainability work with community groups 46.15
McIntosh, Alby and Colleen, Springhurst Byawatha Hills Landcare Group members push Rabbit Free campaign 33.19
McIntosh, Nelson and Kath, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North East 47.17
McIntyre, Lisa,
Panyyabyr Landcare Group fox baiting program 54.15
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 87.10
McIntyre, Loki, welcomed as new Upper Wimmera Regional Landcare Facilitator 71.22
McIntyre, Shaun and Lisa, win Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 53.19
McIvor spider orchid, critically endangered species 31.4
McKay, Athol and Doreen, recharge planting project, Crowlands 20.12–13
McKay, Eleanor, Regenerative grazing controls topsoil and improves productivity at Perry Bridge 73.18
McKay, Robin, Culture is flowing in the Gunbower Forest 63.10
McKee, Glennis 28.18
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 22.21
McKee, Glennis and Price, Kerrie, Murrayville community plants the missing link 26.23
McKenzie, Don, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 35.15
McKenzie, Kate
maternity leave from South Gippsland Landcare Network74.23
Narrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group rallies to protect local wetland 74.10
Reflections of a young Landcare leader 67.24
McLaren, David
Uruguay needle grass 6.23
Worse than Serrated Tussock? – meet Mexican Feathergrass 18.15
McLaren, Kylie, Regional Landcare Coordinator, Corangamite 85.26
McLennan, Sandy, Restoring silver banksia in Central Victoria 89.10–11
McLeod, Maggie, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural revegetation 88.20–21
McMurrich, Vicki, helps develop Upper North East Water Quality Strategy 14.20
McMurtrie, Michael, member, Jallukar Landcare Group 3.11
McNamara, Patrick 1.9
at Landcare's 10th anniversary 3.12
launches blueprint strategy for trebling tree plantation area in Victoria 11.23
launches CRA Project Platypus, Upper Wimmera Catchment 3.10–11
launches 'Managing Victoria's Catchments – Partnerships in Action' 4.4
releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria 12.8

speaks at Catchment Conference, Shepparton 9.22
McNamara, Patrick and Tehan, Marie, A letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management 1.5
McNicol, Adam, *Land of Plenty: A History of the Kooloonong-Natya Landcare Area*, 86.16–17
McPhee, Belinda, as member of the Central Environmental Work Crew 81.12
McPhee, Ken, cockatoo control 6.12
McPhee, Steve, Rabbit-free: is it really possible? 9.20–21
McRae, Shirley, Canadian Creek [letter] 13.4
McRae, Tracey, leaves her Corangamite Regional Landcare Coordinator position 72.24
McTaggert, Don, Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work 36.6
McTernan, Richard
cultural burning workshop 78.15
Indigenous weaving workshops, Indigo and Kiewa valleys 44.5
Meacher, Steve, "These plants are cool" 32.16
Mead, Lee
Tarrangower Cactus Control Group approach to wheel cactus control 70.6
Tarrangower cactus warriors celebrate a 10-year campaign 66.5
New wheel cactus map for Victoria 72.18
Mead, Leeanne, Cactus Warriors celebrate 20 years of action 90.4–5
Meade, Xavier and Laura, Barongarook Pork participate in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase 80.6
Meadow Creek, Index of Stream Condition sampling, by LaTrobe University student 33.22–23
Meagher, David and Tenni, Anne-Marie, Restoring our high country mosslands 33.10–11
Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA), partnership with BBLN over economic benefits f native shelterbelts 86.10–11
Medland, Godfrey, member, Bunbartha Kaarimba Landcare Group 40.21
Meinelly, Gail and Graham, whole farm planning, Undera 3.23
Melbourne, Urban Bushland Initiative, greening empty urban spaces 88.18–19
Melbourne Ark Project 58.11
Melbourne Water
Frog Census app 71.12, 84.15
KTK (Kids Teaching Kids) conference 71.7
Port Phillip and Western Port CMA integrated into 81.27, 82.31, 83.27, 84.27, 85.26
Melbourne Girls' College 87.11
Melbourne Zoo Education Service, on value of wildlife 8.9
Mellick, Beth
A challenging gig helps ELMA pull together 55.15
Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects 59.10
Melton Shire Council, wins Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award 35.13

Melville, Ryan, Victoria's noxious weeds under review 39.18
members
communication with 60.9
recruitment *see* recruitment
Members and Education Credit Union (mecu), Landbank initiative 44.21
membership statistics
Landcare 23.4
West Gippsland 38.23
Menhennet, Matthew, Landmate crews environmental management work along Birch Creek 68.24
mental health, as concern for farm families during drought 78.12
Mentiplay-Smith, Janice, Fox baiting program a win-win for productivity and the environment 54.18–19
Mentoring supports new Landcare facilitators to achieve their goals 85.10
mentorship programs for young people, Warrnambool 58.7
Merapi Landcare, Central Java, Indonesia 56.10–11
Merapi Landcare Biogas Project, Central Java, Indonesia 62.20–21
Merbein Common Link walking trail 42.22
Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group
catchment stocktake 17.17
Rob McColl as leader 17.16–17
Merredin, WA, urban salinity damage 17.11
Merrett, David, on Shire of Campaspe winning the National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award 8.19
Merri Creek Management Committee
community outreach and education, urban areas 64.21
highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award 87.8–9
staff changes 82.31
wins Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 87.14–15
Merri River, willow removal 68.23
Merriang Landcare Group 34.8
Merriman, Alicia, joins Lismore Land Protection Group 83.26
Merriman Creek Landcare Group
evolution and activities 67.10
research on social return of a Landcare investment 72.10
Merriman Creek Landcare Sub Group 55.10
Merritt, Bronwyn, joins Geelong Landcare Network 83.26
Merton Landcare Group
launches *Merton Tastes and Tales* book 28.22
runs photofest and historical exhibition 9.25
methane-reducing actions
and improved livestock productivity 43.20–21
and improved productivity 48.6–7
Mewton, John B., New Powerline Vegetation Management Code 2.20

Mexican feather grass 18.15
as prohibited weed 45.8, 54.4
Meyer, Alan, Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir projects 30.14–15
Meyer, Christin, best practice management strategies under climate change, Corangamite 69.16
Mia Mia Creek revegetation Project, helps Lake Murdeduke 7.6
mice control, Mallee 72.23
Michin, Stuart, Water resources data: available at last! 10.22
Mickleham–Kilmore fire 2014, Landcare-led fire recovery workshops 78.8
Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network *see* Gecko CLaN
Mid Loddon Landcare Network 60.18–19
curlew breeding program 72.17
mobilising advocacy for a healthy landscape 72.17
Mid Loddon subcatchment, salinity reduction project 17.6
Mid-Loddon Sub-Catchment Management Group, death of Judy Crocker – Landcare Facilitator 89.23
Mid Loddon Tree Group, *An Environmental Handbook for the Mid Loddon District* 1.26
Mid Ovens Landcare Group 55.21
Mid Ovens Landcare Consortium, Healthy Hectares workshop 80.18
Middle Island, protection of penguins and gannets by Maremma dogs 47.7, 91.18
Middleton, John, Phylloxera in the Yarra Valley [letter] 10.5
Middleton, Nicole, President, Woodend Landcare Group 91.23
Mikkelsen, Jeff, secretary, Moolart Landcare Group 7.11
Milburn, Alan, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof 10.26–27
Mildura Field Days, Landcare promotion 61.22
Mildura ogyris butterfly, citizen science project 83.26
Mildura Show, National Water Week event, Landcare at 62.22
Mildura West Primary School
presentations at river health conference, Mildura 13.20
win North Landcare Education Award 14.29
Miles, Sue, Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group management role 74.10
Milich, Gary
A working Landcare holiday for international student volunteers 61.4
Black wallabies on the move 69.9
Milkins, John, Platypus encounter in Deep Creek 34.16–17
Mill, Lisette
Canid Pest Ejectors reducing fox numbers at St Helens 81.25
Creative facilitation turns waste into fertiliser 60.11
Discussions about shade and shelter on farms 69.4
Giving and gaining – working with disabled volunteers 55.19
Identifies Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country 74.22
Landcare mentoring helps Corey to fly 58.7
Moyne gorse project brings partners together 54.14
No safe harbour for foxes at St Helens 66.13

Pivoting into partnerships 86.10–11
Vocational education introduces young people to Landcare 68.18
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 65.8, 65.23, 69.4
Millar, Peter and Patricia, soil erosion advice from prior property owners 73.7
Millar, Rachel and Brack, Kathleen, Uncovering the social return on a Landcare investment 72.11
Miller, Lisa
Landcare education rolls on 1.17
serrated tussock control 7.24–25
Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group 53.30, 58.18
celebrates a long history of sustainable land management 67.20–21
community response to drought 78.12
direct seeding to revegetate areas of power line after cable laying 21.8
electric fencing along boundary of Murray Sunset National Park to reduce kangaroo impact 8.11
positive 2020 cropping season 80.22
Millewa students, perform play to draw attention to the White-browed Treecreeper and the Belah Woodlands 21.21
Mills, Trevor and Annemarie
win Australian Government and DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Victoria: Port Phillip and Western Port 65.16
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Port Philip and Western Port 59.17
Millson, David, A further history of direct seeding (Don't forget the South Australians!) 32.8–9
Millton, Susie, TreeProject environmental volunteers, 92.4
Milne, Greg
Landcare in the city 7.18–19
Landcaring for the Yarra 34.8–9
Milton, Susi, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural vegetation 88.20–21
Minahan, Jarryd, on Gippsland Intrepid Landcare's events and philosophy 76.6
Miners Rest Landcare Group, change a wasteland to a wetland 41.21
Minifie, Sarah, Letter [new wetlands in Wangaratta and loss of wetlands on private land] 14.5
minimum tillage
according to a GRDC report farmers are moving away from conventional tillage 3.9
techniques, Mallee 58.19
trial, to reduce Mallee dust 13.27
mining industry, environmental management and Landcare 8.7
mining sites repair, Maldon 64.18
Mining Week launched, with Landcare seminar in Bendigo 8.7
Minter, Linda, Old Mill restoration improves wellbeing of Boolarra community 64.19
Mintern, Lee-anne 17.4
Woorndoo Group tackles salinity 2.21

Minton, Clive, directs Victorian Wader Study Group field excursions 76.8
Mirans, Kate and Neaves, Peter, win Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award 92.20-21
Mirimbiak Nations Aboriginal Corporation, and Native Title 11.27
Missen, Troy, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite 53.26
mistletoe 50.6–7
  and tree stress 48.20–21
  Victorian Mobile Landcare Group tackles mistletoe infestation 48.21
Mitchard, Lyn
  from Nyora wins Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award 14.6, 14.14
  from Nyora wins Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – Port Phillip Region 14.14
Mitchell, Andrea
  Four inspiring women of the Wimmera 74.16
  Grampians olive farm in a labour of love 80.10
  Landmate prisoners provide valuable support to landholders 78.24
Mitchell, David, Philosophy of Water – Water is Life 31.8–9, 32.4
Mitchell, Heather
  at Landcare's 10th anniversary 3.12–13
  biography, and as agent for change 91.4
  contribution to Landcare 74.3, 74.4,
  obituary 14.4
  origin of Landcare 91.4, 91.5
  see also Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship
Mitchell, Hugh (son of the late Heather Mitchell)
  as award judge 70.5, 70.17
  Heather Mitchell – an agent for change 91.4
Mitchell, Lester, biographical sketch 91.4
Mitchell, Peter, Sharkey, Sonia and Kelly, Elyse, The Piper Biolink – a biodiversity crossroads for Central Victoria 58.10–11
Mitchell River, Bairnsdale, BULG manages community engagement to look after the town's river banks 77.6
Mitchell Shire Council
  targeted weed rebate for landholders 7.23
  weed control 18.6–7
Mitchelmore, Geoff and Olga, Koroit – the culture creek 40.18–19
Mitta Mitta River, willow control 12.27
Mitta 2 Murray Blackberry Action Group, biological controls for blackberry 72.23, 74.23
Mitta to Murray Landcare Network 48.22, 52.23
Mitta Valley Landcare Group, deer management 81.6
Moir, Jean, ragwort control 5.18–19
Molyullah Tatong Landcare Group
  commitment to Regent Honeyeater project 2.19
  Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment, salinity management 23.20

Mollyulah/Tatong Tree and Land Protection Group, supports Regent Honeyeater Project 88.6–7
Monash University, Aboriginal Garden 85.25
Monbulk Landcare Group, nest box building project 54.10
Monks, Samantha
Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project, between Port Albert and Reeves Beach 65.9
Gorse control gets serious on the Gippsland coastal plains 54.14
Monks, Samantha and Warn, Lisa, Drought tolerant pastures on the Gippsland Plains 52.13
Montana, USA, Blackfoot Challenge 56.18–19
Moodie, Michael, Decade-long project promotes water use efficiency on Mallee farms 52.6
Moogji Aboriginal Council, wins First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award 92.10–11
Moolart Landcare Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award 7.11
Moonee Ponds Creek, planting day and community project 50.19
Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group (MCLG)
creative ways for people to improve community health and wellbeing 75.3
eDNA testing, platypus 83.12
health and well-being activities, Gordon 75.21
hosts Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop 75.22
Landcare Coordinator 82.28
planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Ballan 64.6
wins Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award 87.4–5
Moorabool Landcare Network 59.11, 59.12
local schools involvement in environmental projects 61.20–21
wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award 65.6
Moorabool River catchment, gorse control 39.13
Moorabool Urban Nectar Project 65.6
Moore, Michael, highly commended, Environmental Volunteer Award 82.15
Morgan, Chris, Landcare for Singles planting days, Dandenong Ranges 52.12
Morgan, David, Philippine – Australia link established 8.29
Morgan, Tanja, Decision tree tools help farmers bring saline land back to production 89.16–17
Morgans, Ian, Are we draining our wetlands? [letter] 28.3
Mornington Peninsula
biolinks 55.8–9, 60.7, 72.8
bitou bush control 54.11
reinvigorating Landcare on 60.6–7
Mornington Peninsula Equine Landcare Group (MPELG) 89.18–19
Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group, formation and activities 85.18
Mornington Peninsula Koala Conservation (MPKC) project 88.24–25
Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network 60.6–7
growing a biolink from Greens Bush to Arthur Seat 88.8–9
Landcare puppet show to win young hearts and minds 61.20

Mornington Peninsula Koala Conservation (MPKC) project 88.24–25
recognises importance of involving young people in Landcare 85.18
staff changes 80.23
wins Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award 87.8–9
Moroney, Karen and Faillafe, Simon, Managing deer in the Mitta Valley 81.6
Morris, Stephen, GANE assistance, Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth 24.17
Morrow, Gayl
Don and Jan Jowett – Victoria's top tree growers 25.7
Top quality, low-cost Landcare workshops 23.5
Mortimer, Derek, Making funding go further: the Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited – low cost loans for Landcare 12.10–11
Mortlake College
VCE Geography students, Merino stud farm management study 4.20
water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment 5.27
Mortlock, Don, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges 25.8
Morton, Chantal
Growing a biolink from Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat – one agreement at a time 88.8-9
Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network 80.23
Valuing young people on the Mornington Peninsula 85.18
mosslands
and alpine grazing 34.4
restoration, Bogong High Plains 32.17, 33.10–11
Mother's Day celebrations, Trees for Mum events, Woodend 61.12–13
moths, vulnerable species, golden sun moth, Rokewood 84.10
Mount Alexander Intrepid Landcare Group, publishes annual calendar 84.27
Mount Alexander Shire region
farmers re-imagine community agriculture 89.20–21
online events run through Connecting Country 84.6
Mount Emu Creek, 'Clear the Carp' fishing competition 92.16–17
mountain pygmy possums 43.18, 43.19
Mountain Rivers Landcare Group, boosts sustainable farming 90.16–17
Mourik, Pieter, Revegetating and restoring a farm property at Wooragee 88.12–13
mouse ear 28.12–13
Moving On (DPI drought assistance newsletter) 28.22
Moxham, Natalie, Indigenous land management 11.26–27
Moyne River, salinity monitoring 5.6–7
Moyne Shire, green waste recycling into organic fertiliser 60.11
Moyne Weed Eradication Network 54.14
gorse control 33.5
Moyston Landcare Group, Madelene Townsend's role 74.16
Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group (MARAG),
Mt Alexander region, Connecting Country's holistic approach to biodiversity conservation 70.18
Mt Alfred, blackberry control 23.21

Mt Buffalo National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on 28.10
Mt Cannibal
feral animal control 67.15
fire recovery 78.4
Mt Cole Creek, water quality monitoring 10.15
Mt Disappointment State Forest 57.10
Mt Elephant community management plan 46.16–17
Mt Evelyn Environmental Protection and Progress Association, Powerful Owl project 36.18–19
Mt Hooghly State Forest, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation 25.8–9
Mt Korong Eco-Watch, cactus control – step by step 81.17
Mt Mercer, winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed 19.16–17
Mt Toolebewong and District Landcare Group
activities and projects 40.4–5
volunteering to work in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley
Mt William Creek community walk 46.4–5
Mt William Rabbit Action Group, creation of rabbit-hostile environment 33.6
Mt Worth and District Landcare Group
annual farm walk 68.20
bird sightings website and other online activities 62.11
reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Wurundjeri Narrap Team 78.26
Mudford, Sue
Create your own wetland 15.12–13
Farmers asked to help brolgas 13.13
Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group, soil erosion and water quality projects 13.7
Mudgegonga Landcare Group 50.22, 51.10
fire and flood recovery projects 56.22
Mudgegonga Waterwatch Group, water quality monitoring 51.10
Muir, Brigitte, goal setting and working hard to achieve them (Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event speaker) 24.19
Muir, Emma, Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project 59.11
Muir, Tammy, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima 52.5
Muirhead, Robert, of Kilmore, wins Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award 15.11
Mulcra Island, Indigenous cultural heritage site 53.20
Mull, Alan, Letters [high country moss beds] 34.4
Muller, Clinton 56.9
Mullett, Grattan, significance of Avon River to Gunaikurnai people 63.16–17
multi-storey farming 73.3, 73.14
Munckton, Carolyn, International Landcare 2000 Conference – the biggest show in Landcare! 16.14–15
Munday, Dave
Farm$mart workshop prompts the question: Do you remember the curlew? 14.27
report on his Dr Sidney Plowman Study and Travel Award tour to Canada, Alaska and North and South Dakota 11.16–17

Wimmera Landcare Facilitator 3.11
Mundie, Kim, member, Nanneella Timmering Landcare Group 40.21
Munro Landcare Group, rabbit control, Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford 26.20–21
Munzel, Debbie, flow improvement works, Gum Lagoon (Gunbower Creek) reduces algal blooms 8.15
Murdoch, Phil and Fiona, Mallee property habitat restoration, Birds on Farms project 90.10–11
Murfett, Barry and Phillips, Bev, Maldon Urban Landcare Group – repairing mining sites a long-term commitment 64.18
Murnane, Nicole, Our river [essay] 12.12
murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting 80.5
Murphy, Alison, volunteer Bellarine Landcare Group nursery 91.26
Murphy, Anthony, Families are the backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group 85.7
Murphy, Des, Letter [Promoting Arbor Week in schools] 12.5
Murphy, Stephen
biorich plantations, design principles for Landcare 57.6–7
Case study: Barwon Ridge Winery – a seven-year transformation 89.15
Case study: biodynamics and integrated farming in the Otways 89.13–14
Plantations of the future 89.12–13
Murray, Allan, interview, sharing his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge of working with Warby Range Landcare Group 77.12
Murray, Andrew, spot-tailed quoll survey, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park 33.16
Murray, Julie 83.11
Murray, Lynn, assists with tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek 9.15
Murray, Neil
Eel Festival Forum, Lake Bolac 63.8, 63.9
Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk 79.18
Murray cod 36.16
Murray–Darling
catchment, Healthy Rivers Program funding 84.27
nutrient reduction from fertilizer wastage 21.22–23
Victorian repair works 21.22
Murray–Darling Basin Commission
funds Communicating over the Catchment – valuing wildlife 8.9
Murray–Darling Basin Resources [book review] 7.28
Rivercare Award 29.22, 35.16, 41.9
Sharing the cost of rural restoration 2.4
Ultimate Salt Loads Project 10.20–21
Murray–Darling Basin plants, identification, virtual herbarium database 30.4
Murray–Darling Rescue, tree planting, by scouts and *Green*fleet 28.20–21
Murray Oxbow site, Indigenous Landcare group working at 51.9
Murray River
natural resource management, student forums 23.8–9

salt load prediction, 2100 10.21–22
traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Robinvale 21.23, 25.17
Murray short-necked turtle (*Emydura macquarii*) 91.16
Murray Sunset National Park, electric fencing along boundary to stop kangaroos 8.11
Murrayville Landcare Group
value of governance training organised by Mallee CMA 79.9
wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 41.5
Murrayville VFF/Landcare Group, Murrayville community planting day 26.23
Murrumbimby couch, weed alert 6.23
Museum of Victoria, Future Harvest travelling exhibition 7.20, 8.20
music festivals, Landcare Tune-up Music Festival 19.13
Muster, Troy, Millewa–Carwarp kangaroo fence 8.11
Mutua, Joseph, on the role of inspiration in establishing Landcare in Kenya 56.9
mycorrhizal fungi
providing the basic architecture of soil 73.4
root association, native trees and shrubs 8.25
Myriophyllum aquaticum 23.22
Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project 59.11
Myrniong Primary School, environmental projects 61.20
myrtle rust, as disease threat for Victorian trees 54.21

Nagambie, direct seeding versus planting out low-cost tube stock 11.22
Nagambie Landcare Group, linking remnant vegetation to create wildlife corridors 20.23
Nagle College, wins Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7
Nagoya Landcare Conference, Japan, November 2017 72.5
NAIDOC week, celebrated online 80.22
Nangana Landcare Network, Beyond Yellingbo Helmeted Honeyeater release sites 91.24–25
Nardella, Michael, blackberry control after bushfire, Northern Yarra Landcare Network 57.20–21
Narrap Team *see* Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation Narrap Team
Nassella charruana 39.9
Nassella tenuissima 18.15, 45.8, 54.8
Nassella trichotoma 54.12–13
National Action Plan for Salinity and Water Quality 19.17, 20.19
update 23.13
National Australia Bank volunteers
assist with Cairn Curran wildlife corridor revegetation 44.20
assist with fire recovery, Kilmore 78.6
National Dryland Salinity Program 15.22, 17.8
Assessing the causes, impacts, costs and management of dryland salinity [book review] 12.28
enters new phase 10.7

Phase II, launched 13.10
National EcoVineyards Program to increase functional biodiversity in vineyards 89.8–9
National Landcare Award winners
2000 16.20
2002 26.5
2004 32.3
2008 45.4–5
2018 74.3, 74.4
2021 82.19, 82.25
National Landcare Awards, 1998 8.5
Victorian Landcare as finalist 8.5
winners 8.18–19
National Landcare Conference, 2003, Darwin 25.3, 26.5, 28.3, 29.5
National Landcare Conference, 2012, Sydney 55.22, 56.21
National Landcare Conference, 2016, Melbourne 66.3
National Landcare Conference, 2022, Sydney 85.26, 86.13
National Landcare Facilitator
based in Geelong 4.23
Coral Love appointed as 26.5
National Landcare Garden Competition 2000, won by Grovedale West Primary School 19.6
National Landcare Individual Award 29.24
National Landcare Network, Terry Hubbard as chair 70.15
National Landcare Program
funding 34.6, 36.4, 37.7
planning your application 2.7
writing final project reports 4.20
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 14.15, 22.16, 35.7
National Malleefowl Forum 73.23
National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga, Nov. 2019 77.23
National Tree Day
business support for 55.6
partnership plantings by Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group and Bairnsdale Scout Group 88.10
Strathallan 56.20
tree planting, North East 85.26
National Treefest '99, Leongatha 11.7, 12.9
National Water Week, camels trek from Echuca to Eildon Weir 2.12–13
National Weeds Program 18.23
National Weeds Strategy 5.7, 18.22
National Westpac Landcare Education Award 45.4–5
native bee species, biology and conservation 80.21
native cypress pines

drought tolerance 43.15
farm plantations, Kyabram 37.4
rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires 34.22–23
native fish
Australian grayling, Gellibrand River 51.19
e-tag monitoring, Corangamite region 51.19
fishway to overcome Sydney Beach Weir, Ovens River 19.20
freshwater catfish, Tahbilk billabongs, Nagambie 51.14
habitat improvement through fishways
Barwon and Curdies rivers 14.22
Broken Creek 14.24
habitat restoration through re-snagging
Goulburn River 51.8
Strathbogie Ranges creeks 71.15
Macquarie perch, habitat improvement, Hughes Creek 68.8
Murray cod, habitat improvement, Loddon River 36.16
redfin return to the Hopkins River 4.9
Yarra pygmy perch
preservation. Deep Creek 67.26–27
rescue mission, Lancefield 51.16–17
Thomsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek 15.18
Native Fish Australia (NFA) volunteers, involvement in Macquarie perch project 68.9
native foods,
Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria's native food industry 80.24
murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting 80.5
native grasses
Adamson's blown grass, found, Glenthompson, Skipton and Melville Forest areas 15.22
direct seeding 62.7
evaluation for agriculture, LIGULE project 7.7
handbook 3.26
identification 24.10
perennial, suitability for grazing 28.14–15
Native Grasses Association Conference, Dookie 21.17
native grasslands
conservation and management, Geelong 45.6–7
grass-seed harvesting 1.22
grazing management 24.10–11
information, on Charles Sturt University's Woodland Web 33.11
management under climate variability and drought 44.17
restoration project, Jallukar Landcare Group 76.16
native herbs for restoration of semi-aquatic areas, Campbells Creek 83.8
Native Pasture for Sustainable Agriculture [pamphlet] 1.26
native plants, *Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide*, for the Maffra area 30.23

Native Title, and Indigenous land management 11.27
native vegetation
Bass Coast Landcare Network sets targets for private land 44.15
management on private land, BushTender Trial 21.18
strategies to help grow trees and shrubs on saline soil9s 9.24
targets for on private land 44.14
Native Vegetation Management Framework, draft 17.7
Native Vegetation Plans, draft regional 17.7
native wattles
inoculant to boost vigour 62.8
search for, Wimmera 26.11
Natte Yallock bus tour, highlights local natural resource management partnerships 31.5
Natte Yallock Primary School, monitors Avoca River 10.23
Natural Heritage Trust
funding 5.6, 6.11
funding application tips 10.6
Landcare groups concerns over 9.5
National action against weeds 18.22–23
and Native Title Act 11.27
News 13.27, 14.25
Saving our endangered species 20.22
Victorian repair works in the Murray–Darling – a snapshot 20.22
Volunteers – our greatest resource 19.22–23
War on our worst weeds 18.22
where NHT funds are spent in Victoria 8.6
Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award 35.6
Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award 22.22
Natural Newstead, bird blogging website 68.12
natural resource management
Eritrea 16.4
Murray River, youth forums 23.8–9
need for social and economic infrastructure, rural and regional communities 16.19
needs, non-resident landowners, Macedon Ranges Shire 36.5
partnerships, salt-affected land, Natte Yallock area 31.5
planning portal, Corangamite CMA 68.22
practices, social factors influencing landholders, Wimmera 27.23
Sue Pretty's 30-years of experience 86.16–17
tools, eFARMER software 45.19
Natural Resources Conservation League, co-ordinates Arbor Week planting of native trees, shrubs and grasses 32.16
Natural Sequence Farming (NSF) 70.17
Natural Temperate Grasslands of the Victorian Volcanic Plain, roadsides and reserves' management to protect endangered grasslands 79.6
Nature-based solution to landscape repair, Barrabool Hills 83.20

Nature Neighbours program for young people. Greater Shepparton 91.8–9
nature walks 68.21
NatureWatch (VNPA), camera trapping program for wildlife monitoring 62.12–13
Nazaaray (winery), sustainable management, Mornington Peninsula 44.10–11
Neary, James, member of Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group 6.17
Neary, James and Lorna, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – North East 22.20
Neaves, Peter *see* Mirams, Kate
neighbourhood well-being, and connectedness to nature 50.18
Nelson, Uncle Rick (Djaara Elder) 91.7
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group
  all women executive rallies to protect local wetlands 74.10
  completes Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan 68.19
Neerim District Landcare Group, Tarrago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project 71.14
nest box building
  how-to-guide 58.9–10
  project attracts volunteers to Landcare 54.10
  secondary school students role 52.7, 64.10
nest boxes
  camera monitoring, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell 64.10
  design, placement, maintenance and monitoring 71.23
  installation, Dunkeld area 62.23
  monitoring, Christmas Hills 64.13
  Landcare groups testing Atlas of Living Australia's new forms for nest box monitoring projects 77.23
  monitoring using pole-mounted cameras 55.21, 60.8
  siting, attaching and maintaining 58.9
  urgent need for following Black Saturday fires 49.7
Nevill, Geoff, critically endangered McIvor spider orchid, management 31.4
Neville, Lisa
  From the Minister 62.3, 63.3, 64.3, 65.3, 66.3
  Presents Victorian Landcare Awards 65.4
New Generation Landcare Grants 40.22, 41.22, 42.22, 43.22
New Holland honeyeater 47.13
The New Rural Industries: A handbook for Farmers and Investors [book review] 8.28
New Zealand
  biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches 56.12–13
  community-owned catchment management book 56.15
  Julie Weatherhead discusses productivity benefits of fencing and planting waterways and shelterbelts with native species at Dunedin symposium 31.12–13
  land management practices to increase soil carbon storage 48.5
  Landcare in 8.30–31
New Zealand Landcare Trust 8.30–31
Newgreen, Peter

from Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their Landcare partnerships 53.12
Habitat restored at wildlife shelter 49.26
Newham and District Landcare Group 57.16
DSE staff assist with planting 50.5
some outstanding women of the NDLG 74.6
weedies as roadside rangers 79.10
wins ACM Landcare Community Group Award 82.22
Newham Primary School
environmental and sustainability programs 76.14
highly commended, Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 87.14–15
partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning 61.8–9
wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award 76.4, 76.14
wins National Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award 76.19
Newland, Nicholas, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II 13.10
Next Gen Landcare Award 87.24–25, 92.22–23
Nhill community, Karen (Burma) volunteers involvement in 77.19
Nias, Deb, community-endorsed management program for wetlands, Murray River 38.15
Nicholas, Louise, leaves Mallee CMA 74.23
Nichols, Kellie
her role as Bass Coast Landcare leader 74.5
Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral 62.15
Powlett Project – 21 pioneering years 67.8–9
Nichols, Kellie; Speirs, Paul; Stephenson, Matthew; Wangman, Lisa and Hardley, Roger, Vale Peter Huthwaite 49.7
Nicholson, Cam
Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological control trial results 72.15
catchment management, Woady Yaloak catchment 13.18–19
Farmer – Corporate partnership lifts district pastures 6.9
improving soil function, beef and sheep property, Geelong region 60.26
Landscapes for the Future GIS-based catchment and resource management software 24.8–9
New approach to gorse control 10.9
Productive catchment management the foundation of Woady Yaloak success 67.12–13
Soil moisture probes inform fertiliser decisions for Corangamite Landcarers 58.13
Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare 58.20–21
Ten years of Woady Yaloak action 31.10–11
Woady Yaloak Catchment Group 70.20
Nicholson River Landcare Group
rabbit control program 59.22
remember Andrea Brumley 74.21
turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk 79.20

Nicoll, Graeme and Gillian, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – West Gippsland 65.20
Niemiec, Jude
A network for Landcare professionals 21.8
Supporting Landcare – how it's done in the south-west 21.5
Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan, bushfire recovery 49.5
Nillumbik Landcare Network, signs partnership agreement with Port Phillip and Western Port CMA 78.27
Nillumbik Shire Council, reconnecting song lines, Wurundjeri people 63.6
Nillumbik Shire Council Natural Environment Recovery Working Group, wins Bushfire Recovery Award 53.10
Nilsson, Emma, Mudgegonga volunteers inspire local change 51.10
Nipe, Danielle, Partners tackle pests in Victoria's southwest 90.18–19
nitrogen fertiliser decisions, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region 58.13
nitrous oxide emission reduction
and improved livestock production profitability 43.20–21
and improved productivity 48.6–7
Niven, Bernie, from Alcoa contributes with tree and shrub planting, Swan Bay catchment 9.14
Noble, Philippa, Tips for successful farm tree growing 37.14–15
Noble, Simon and Phillippa, host farm, Rutherglen 9.10–11
Noblet, Janet, preserved wildflowers collected at Royal Melbourne Golf Club 77.9
noisy miners 50.6, 50.7
Nolte, Kevin, wins Australian Government Individual Landcare Award 87.16–17
Noonan, Gerard, Dallas Primary School students grow and plant trees at Malmsbury 57.17
Nooramunga Marine Reserve, seagrass meadows restoration 75.23
Norman, Chris 18.16–17
Norman, Laurie, guest speaker, East Gippsland Landcare awards 23.17
Norman Wettenhall Foundation 56.12
wins Partnerships with Landcare Award 59.10
Norris, Claire, Reducing weed risk during drought 39.14–15
North Central
activities in spite of social distancing 78.26
annual forum, Boort 46.18
Annual Water Science Forums 56.22, 57.22
Caring for our Country grants 44.23, 47.23
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator 49.30, 51.23
celebrates 20 years of Landcare 38.22, 39.17
celebrates 25th anniversary of Landcare 54.23
celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.22
Celebrating our Most Significant Change – Stories of Landcare in North Central Victoria booklet 46.18
Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks

Connecting Country biodiversity project, Mount Alexander shire 47.23
drought information and planning sessions 38.17
Drought Program projects 44.22
drought relief family fishing day, Donald 66.22
eFARMER training 42.22
Envirofund projects 39.17
environmental achievers 33.20
Family Fun Nature Day, Castlemaine 53.30
first Landcare group survey 42.22
flood events 50.23, 51.23
Future Farming Expo, Yarrawalla 57.22
hosts Community Grants Writing courses 52.22
Ibis Rookery Development 39.17
Indigenous cultural heritage conservation 37.6
Land Management Guide 35.23
Landcare Annual Performance Story 41.22
Landcare Gateway training 50.23
launches region's Landcare DVD at Sutton Grange Winery 43.23
mixed lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.18
Most Significant Change Stories for inclusion in Landcare Stories booklet 43.23
native grass identification courses 56.22, 59.22
native tree and sheep farmer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.18
New Generation Landcare Network grants/projects 41.22, 42.22
new strain of rabbit calicivirus monitoring 69.22
North Central Chat newsletter 56.22, 60.27
North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide 61.22
on-farm composting field day 60.27
quiz night related to Landcare 12.26
rabbit management 65.22
regional dung beetle project 48.22–23
Regional Landcare Support Plan 61.22
Second Generation Landcare Grants 37.6, 43.23, 45.22, 48.23
sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.19
staff changes 45.22, 65.22
Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
Victorian Landcare Grant projects 58.23
vineyard manager wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.18
Woodend Trees for Mum event 55.18, 55.22
North Central Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
North Central CMA
assisting with statewide review of listed noxious weeds 37.6
assists in revegetation project along Bullock and Spring Creeks 13.22

Australian Landcare Council visits 36.10
benefits of partnership with Landmate crews from regional prisons 68.24
board members and vision 5.21
bus tour to St Arnaud to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare 68.22
Cascade Connections Landcare Facilitator Forum 81.27, 83.26
Catchment Conference 10.28
Demystifying the Funding Buckets seminar 40.22
draft 'whole of catchment' plans for Avon–Richardson, Avoca, Loddon and Campaspe catchments 14.25
Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment 78.16
dung beetles 79.26
'Entering the Hearts and Minds of Absentee Landholders in the in the Mt Alexander / Macedon Ranges Shires' 35.23
environmental flow study, Birches Creek 36.2
Farming for Sustainable Soils (FSS) project 73.12
Future Farming Expo
Donald 2018 72.22
Maryborough 2014 60.27
GIS mapping and GPS software training 43.22
Grant writing and reinvigorating your group workshop; 64.22
Groundcover newsletter 49.31
hosts regions firsts Intrepid Landcare Leadership Retreat 75.23
hosts volunteer recognition event at Anderson's Mill, Smeaton 64.22
Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee's experience of working on Country 85.14
Landcare co-ordinator staff 34.6
Landcare facilitator 84.27
Landcare facilitator training 73.23
launches *Frogs Field Guide* 53.30
listening to stories of Landcare and what makes it work 31.22
native vegetation identification workshops 50.23
Natte Yallock bus tour highlights partnerships 31.5
Regional Catchment Strategy 8.26
Regional Landcare Coordinator 82.28
staff appointments 7.27
Working with Landcare training course 24.5
North Central Regional Landcare Forum, October 2017, Stuart Mill near St Arnaud 71.16
North East
2013 Landcare Forum, Wodonga 58.22–23
Active Service Awards 38.22, 53.31
beef producer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.17
beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.20–21
beef producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.17, 53.25

bushfire recovery planning and activities 46.18
bushfires, firefighters and volunteers 77.3
Caring for our Country grants 44.23, 45.22, 46.18
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators 47.22, 50.22, 52.23
caring for remnant vegetation 20.5
celebrates 20 years of Landcare 38.22
celebrates 25 years of Landcare 53.31
climate change interest from the community 41.23
Creatures of the Night spotlight tours 34.6–7
cultural diversity, regional farming community 15.6
drought issues 41.23, 43.22
dung beetle monitoring 45.22, 46.18, 64.23
eFARMER use as catchment planning tool 45.11
energy and sustainability expos and short courses 55.21
flood events 50.22, 51.22
Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa 63.22, 64.23
Green Army Project, Upper Ovens 66.22
hosts sustainability groups 46.15
Indigenous artists and Landcare group run weaving workshops 44.5
Indigenous Cultural Awareness training 59.22
Landcare groups as frontline against spread of salinity 2.14–15
Landcare website 24.6
Landmates Scheme *see* Landmates Scheme
launch videos on inspirational farmers in the region 61.22
low cost loans for Landcare 12.10–11
National Landcare Program funding 34.7, 36.4, 37.23
new Regional Landcare Coordinator 79.27
online training in Traditional Owners Cultural Safety 82.31
project links soil health with soil carbon 48.10–11
Regional Landcare Awards 37.23, 38.22, 45.12
Resource guide for new landholders 35.22
revegetation and biodynamic farming wins producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.13
school environment days, organised by SEED 61.10
Second Generation Landcare Grants 49.30
short films on dung beetles and healthy farming 62.9
Soil Carbon – Myths and Facts Forum 49.30
survey of landholders who have participated in regional soil health projects 54.22
VLLFI support 54.22, 55.21
whole farm planning 25.20
Wise Water Ways Workshop, Beechworth 65.22
North East Blackberry Action Group
blackberry control on private and public land 39.8, 43.10
community relationships help repair and restore land after fire 81.14

North East Carp Forum 64.23
North East Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
North East CMA
attends National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga 77.23
board members and vision 5.20
Brolgas Dance Again (video) 74.23
community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program 67.30
constructs fishway at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta 19.20
consultation to renew to the Regional Landcare Support Plan 67.30
contribution to Landcare Forum run by Ovens Landcare Network 10.28
flood management, Ovens River properties 16.8–9
Healthy Rivers Program funding 84.27
implements Upper North East Water Quality Strategy 14.20
Landcare Co-ordinator staff 35.22
Landcare implementation committees 8.26
Landcare mapping portal 64.23
Landcare Report Card for 2012–13 60.27
Landcare Report Card for 2014–15 66.22
Landcare Support Plan 57.23, 58.22, 60.27
launches Landcare promotional trailer 48.23
launches new website 61.22
Mental Health First Aid Virtua Training sessions 78.27
Mid Term Review of the North East Landcare Support Strategy 41.23
Minister Smith launches region's Landcare Support Plan 60.27
new crews based in Wodonga, Omeo and Corryong 80.23
North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan 70.22
North East Landcare Support Plan 68.22
Regional Catchment Strategy 36.4, 56.23, 68.22
River Tender program to protect river banks of Ovens River 40.10
Rural Land Stewardship program 28.19
spread of salinity 17.13
staff appointments 7.27, 73.23
strategy to target algal blooms 13.22
tackles willows, wetlands and weeds 12.27
Tom Croft retires as Regional Landcare Coordinator after 18 years 78.23, 78.27
training program for Landcare members and facilitators 59.22
wins Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award 47.10, 47.22
Wise Water Ways Workshops 20.20
North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan 69.22
North East Environment Forum, Wangaratta 69.22
North East Landcare Forum, Beechworth 14.23
North East Local Produce Guide, launched by Costa Georgiadis 62.23

North East Water Forum, Wodonga, 2018 72.23
North Harcourt-Sedgewick Landcare Group
restoring silver banksia across Central Victoria 89.10–11
work with TreeProject volunteers 32.18
North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group, weed removal, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation 18.23
Northern Bendigo Landcare Group
Ken Beasley at 92.7
loses years of planting in Huntly fire 78.3, 78.25
Northern Mallee Landcare Network, draws attention to the endangered White-browed Treecreeper and its woodland home 21.21
Northern Mallee Pipeline Project 11.25
Northern Rivers Roundup event 2019 75.22
Northern United Forestry Group
farm forestry conference and expo, Kamarooka 28.23
wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award 29.21, 32.3
Northern Yarra Blackberry Action Group (NYBAG) 57.20–21, 65.7
Northern Yarra Landcare Network 57.20, 77.23
in partnership with VicRoads, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 82.26
Norvick, Jenny, Westgate Park – an oasis of green alongside industry and urban renewal 64.16–17
Novotny, Alison and Rudy, host farm, Creswick 9.10
Noweung young adults, assist BULG working bees, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale 77.7
noxious weeds
aquatic weeds 38.16–17
DPI enforcement of management on properties 54.17
found in gardens 18.12–13, 54.8–9
list of weed species, review, Victoria 37.6, 39.18
management, Good Neighbour Program 33.18
Weeds of National Significance 13.26, 18.22
see also State Prohibited Weeds; weed control
Noy, Nicole, social benefits Christmas Hills Landcare Group provides the community following Black Saturday fires 49.10
Nullawil Landcare Group
care for Uttiwillock wetland 75.4
facilitator role 86.4–5
Nungurner Landcare Group 57.12
Nurcoung Link, landscape restoration 57.18–19
Nurse, Mike; Mackay, Moragh and MacAdams. Sally, Should Landcare groups be setting vegetation targets? 44.14–15
nurseries
Bayside Community Nursery, seed stock collection from sand belt golf courses 77.3, 77.8

community nursery and seed bank, Yarra Yarra Landcare Network 91.27
native plants, Bellarine Landcare Group 91.26
native tree nursery, Goulburn Valley Tree Group, Tatura 90.13–14
Nutrients in Drains project, Goulburn–Broken Waterwatch program 21.22–23
Nuttall, James, Helping the grains industry deal with climate volatility 69.18

Oates, Nan, *Putting Back the Bush* 1.26
O'Beirne, Jane, Lower Hopkins River property 38.19
O'Brien, Dermot, Fly fishers help revegetate Little River 71.20
obituaries
Brumley, Andrea 74.21
Crew, John 16.4
Farvis, Arthur 6.4, 14.4
Gott, Dr Beth 85.25
Henshall, Ruth 55.22
Huthwaite, Peter 49.7, 50.23
John, Merv 4.25
Jones, Gyn 17.5
Mitchell, Heather 14.4
Poussard, Horrie 86.11
Shaw, Wally 27.5
Simpson, Terry 72.5
Ockenden, Peter, salinity monitoring, North-East catchments 17.13
O'Clery, Henry, Murray Darling Rescue – Green*fleet*'s tree planting project 28.20–21
O'Connell, Brian, Residents care for local land and water 71.18
Odgers, Jodie
A day in the life of a Regional Landcare Coordinator 60.25
Mother's Day planting honours mums with a legacy of trees 61.12
Odgers, Matthew, highly commended, Urban Landcare Awards 82.13
Ogle, Greg, scout involvement in Murray Darling Rescue program, Swan Hill 28.21
O'Gorman, Trish, Landcare for Singles goes national 60.21
O'Hare, Matt, Escalate your rabbit control with an excavator 9.6
O'Kane, Bill, death of Goulburn Broken CMAs inaugural CEO 84.26
Oke, Alison, Landscape model provides water balance picture 71.21
O'Keefe, Karen 74.19
uses her Award to study Horses for Clean Water program in the USA 69.4
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 65.8
O'Keefe, Mary, Phillip Island Landcare Group inclusive approach and issue-based committee structure 22.14
Old Sydney Road Flora Reserve, Wallan 79.15
Olive, Cathy, Healthy Hectares engages small property owners 77.5
Olive, Cathy and Dick, Bev, A life in indigenous plants – vale Dr Beth Gott 85.25
olive farm, holistic management, Grampians 80.10
O'Loughlin, Peter, Better Pastures program 6.9

Olympic Landcare 10.30, 14.10
Omea Landcare Group, tackles gully erosion 5.13
O'Neill, Jenny, Six years of saving Flooding Creek 38.10–11
O'Neill, Sally, Managing memberships online 84.9
online decision support tool for nature conservation 84.28
online events, tips for running 84.7
online field days, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA 84.20
online grant applications, how to navigate 84.12
online meetings, Gecko CLaN members prefer face-to-face meetings compared to online 84.22
online learning resources to help children engage with nature 84.16
online virtual extension officer 84.23
online weed resources 84.17
Open Farm Scheme, focusing on promotion and education of farming 3.21
Oppy, Teresa, farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor 39.3
Oppy, Teresa and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 37.3, 38.3, 39.3
Opuntia robusta 39.12, 60.25
oral histories
  Landcare Voices Oral History Project 77.12
  tips for recording Landcare oral histories 77.13
orange bellied parrot 2.10–11
orange hawkweed
  as prohibited weed 30.10, 39.12
  eradication program, Falls Creek 30.10–11
Orchard Park Primary School, Officer, frog bog habitat 90.6–7
orchids
  butterfly orchid 78.22
  endangered 31.4, 56.22
  flying duck orchid 56.22
  leafy greenhood 36.5
  McIvor spider orchid 31.4
  wallflower orchid 77.8
  Wimmera 26.10–11
Organ Pipes Revegetation Project 23.16
organic dairy farm, Fish Creek 42.8–9
organic fertiliser, from green waste 60.11
Orgill, Emma
  Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator for East Gippsland 52.22
  runs primary producer bus tour across NSW 67.30
  runs Succession Planning Workshop 65.22
  succession and financial planning, grazing management and integrated pest management programs 63.22
Orobanche ramosa 29.14
Osborn, Margareta, Sow 'n' Grow workshop 9.9

Osborne, Barry, Urban Rural Links Program 4.14–15
Osborne Landcare Group, North Warrandyte 64.11
O'Shea, Gabrielle, Direct seeding success at Nagambie 11.22
ostrocods, control algal growth in farm dam 13.5
Ottinger, Caroline, landholder experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland 48.14
Otway Agroforestry Network (OAN) 1.7–8, 55.16
Otway Basin, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications 9.16–17
Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group 77.3
  Hosts three-day regional conference 77.14
Otway Food and Fibre Showcase, Colac 69.23, 74.22, 75.22
  Central Otway Landcare Network role 80.6
outdoor adventure therapy, assists young people recovering from addiction 77.10
Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy 13.7
Ovens Landcare Network
  bikeTREES project 57.23
  hosts regional Landcare forum 48.22
  launches *Soil Health – the Journey* farmer-friendly handbook 44.23
  soil health workshops/forums 34.7, 35.22, 37.7, 40.23, 42.12–13
  solar energy savings on dairy properties 43.12–13, 47.22
  staff changes 77.23
Ovens River, flood management strategy 16.8–9
Ovens River Catchment Action Plan 73.23
Overseas Landcare Fund, for small community projects abroad 60.16

Pacheco, Mariea, Volunteering for the helmeted honeyeater 75.10
Padbury, Neil, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley 23.7
Paez, Meredith, Inspiring the next generation of natural resource managers at Warrenbayne Boho 89.4–6
Page, Gordon, Friends of the Great South West Walk activities 53.16
Page, Neville and Marlene, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – Corangamite 22.19
Pallister's Reserve, Orford 20.9
panic veldt grass control, Bend of Islands, north east of Melbourne 81.4
Panitya South, shelterbelting benefits 12.14–15
Panton Hill Bushland Reserves, indigenous cultural education trail 63.6
Panyyabyr Landcare Group 89.22–23
  fox baiting program 54.15
  hosts third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld 61.23
Papas, Phil, Bugs in streams give clues on rising salinity 17.8
Paporakis, Alex, The Urban Bushland Initiative – greening Melbourne's empty urban spaces 88.18–19
Parbo, Sir Arvi, as inaugural Patron of the Landcare Foundation in Victoria 3.21
Park, Geoff
  A grand vision in Waikato delivers local wisdom 56.12–13
  advises on revegetation strategies, North Central CMA 13.22

Blogging for nature 68.12
eFARMER explained 45.10
Landfest 1998 success 8.5
Red Gum River Guardians seminar 14.8
wins Dr Sidney Plowman [travel and study] Award 47.11
Parke, Doug, Mobile Landcarers tackle mistletoe 48.21
Parker, Dawn, President of Snowy West Landcare Group, contribution to the movement 91.10–11
Parker, Tania
revegetation funding, following integrated program of gorse control 33.5
Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums 57.14
parkinsonia, biological control through *Penthobruchus* beetle 18.23
Parklands Albury Wodonga
Assists Bhutanese Community Association in Albury develop an organic community farm 75.9
biodiversity project, Bonegilla 83.14
community volunteers for environmental weed control 66.16–17
environmental restoration tasks 75.9
Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award 53.31
Parks Victoria's Youth Volunteering for Nature Fund 85.4
parrot's feather, as waterway weed 23.22, 71.18
Parsons, Gary, Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program coordinator mentors Warrnambool College student in Landcare 58.7
Partington, Sarah, Is your pretty garden plant a noxious weed? 54.8–9
pasture cropping, wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9
pasture growth
changes, climate change effects, southern Victoria 69.6
fertiliser type and soil health 48.9
multispecies pasture outperforms conventional pasture, South Gippsland dairy farm 90.8–9
soil aeration and biological amendments impact on 73.16
pasture management
horse grazing 33.12–13
Leigh River catchment 38.12–13
regenerative approach, Perry Bridge 73.18
Westfarmers Dalgety sponsors Better Pastures program, Woady Yaloak catchment 6.9
pasture species, drought-tolerant, Gippsland Plains 52.13
Paterson's curse control 28.12
by helicopter, Elmhurst 30.22
Goulburn Broken 68.23
Mount Elephant 46.17
sugar for organic weed control 39.11
Patinson, Annette, Redfin return to the Hopkins 4.9

Paton, Maree and Gordon, Fairyknowe Creek erosion control strategy, Mitta Valley 15.17
Patterson-Majoor, Krista, Co-Director, Connecting Country 70.18
Paulet, Neil and Horsfield, Janice, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award North East 53.25
Payne, Bronte, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke 7.6
Paynesville Landcare Coastcare Group, develop Sunset Cove Walking Track 75.17
Paynter, Greg, Saving soil in the big dry 42.11
Peacock, Darren, What's for dinner? – Future Harvest exhibition 7.20
Pearce, Belinda
  Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups – 30 years of achievement 60.8–9
  Landcare's eye in the sky 62.5
  New approaches to sharing ancient fire knowledge 63.4–5
Pearce, Lanie
  as Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 76.18
  wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 76.18
Pearce, Uncle Kevin, boomerang making 63.14
Peck, Michael, landowners and gorse control 72.20
peer-to-peer learning for Landcare 72.16
Peisley, Annette and Rebecca, Growing and transplanting murnong – a cultural and commercial crop 20.5
Pell, Russell, Kyllinga kills pasture production 6.23
Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School, win Junior Landcare Team Award 70.14
Penbrook, Aldo, Northern Bendigo Landcare Group loses years of planting in Huntly fire 78.25
Pendlebury, Jenny 12.26
little penguins, protection by Maremma dogs, Middle Island 47.7
Penna, Ian and Wettenhall, Gib, Biorich plantations – putting the theory into practice 57.6–7
Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth, GANE assistance with property redevelopment 24.17
Penshurst Landcare Association, sustainable land management projects 5.22
Pentland Hills Landcare Group (PHLG), Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award 59.11
people with disabilities, as volunteers 55.19
People's Choice Award 47.11
Percy, Helen 64.8–9
perennial cornflower 29.14
perennial pasture
  drought-tolerant, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 52.13
  for Avoca catchment 12.20
  improving through regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge 73.18
Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS)
  research projects driven by farmers 62.10
  send fodder to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island following fires 78.7
Pereskia aculeata 39.21

peri-urban dwellers, getting them to join Landcare groups 40.8–9
Perkin, Irene, Nature walks engage youngsters at local reserve 85.24
Perlesz, Amaryll, Co-convenor of Friends of Harmers Haven 82.21
permaculture, Collingwood Children's Farm 7.18–19
Perry, Darren, wins Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award 53.20
pest control
  bats for 36.14–15
  cockatoos 6.12–13
  corellas 6.13, 10.28
  deer 66.10–11
  Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
  foxes *see* fox control
  from sporting shooters 42.19
  Goulburn Broken catchment 40.22, 54.18–19
  Indian mynas 57.23
  Mallee 46.19, 47.22, 49.31, 50.22, 51.23, 53.30, 57.23
  Managing Vertebrate Pests [book review] 11.29
  mice 71.23
  rabbits *see* rabbit control
  Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
  wild dogs 5.12, 50.22, 54.15
pest management
  following fire 49.22–23
  Good Neighbour Program 33.18
  integrated 61.23
Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland CMA catchment health club for kids) 8.27
Pettigrew, John, trained as climate change ambassador 43.14
Pettitt, Carole, Yackandandah group links Jack with Big Ben! 23.7
phascogales 72.3
  brush tailed phascogale 47.23, 72.12
  Mission Phascogale with Goulburn Broken school students 36.4
Phillip Island, cattle stud declared carbon neutral 62.15
Phillip Island Landcare Group
  wildlife corridor project 4.23, 12.18
  wildlife corridor project helped by scouts 14.30–31
  win Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 22.14–15
Phillip Island Nature Park, ejector use for fox control 26.18–19
Phillips, Bev 64.18
  Survey reveals living treasures on Maldon roadsides 79.22
Phillips, Doug, Fixing the landscape jigsaw 27.3
Phillips, Earle
  Goulburn Murray Landcare Network watertable watch project 1.24
  publicity officer, Wyuna Landcare Group 7.10
Phillips, Joy, Beechworth Sustainability sub-groups 46.15

Phillips, Luke, on BCLN's traineeship program 86.8–9
photographs, uploading to Instagram 77.4
photojournalism 63.12–13
phylloxera
  grapevines and low rainfall 11.5
  Yarra Valley, late 1800s 10.5
Physick, Emily, as new Landcare facilitator, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 82.31
Piazza, Graeme, flood management, Myrtleford property 16.8–9
Pimenta, Ana, leads LVI's Advancing Landcare Project 85.26
Pinkerton Forest, wildlife corridor to Bush's Paddock 50.14
Piper Biolink zone, Central Victoria 58.10–11
Pirtle, Elia
  Wimmera farm plantings get a high-tech check up 91.12–13
  wins Australian Government Landcare Innovation Award 92.18–19
Pittong Hoyles Creek Landcare Group, used GIS-based farm plans 14.12
Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup 14.6
  Glenelg–Hopkins Region 15.10
  Port Phillip Region 14.14
  West Gippsland Region 15.11
Pizzatto, Ligia, foxes, conditioned taste aversion, turtle eggs. 91.17
Pizzey, Graham 3.18–19
plains wanderer 22.8, 82.30
Plant, Richard, Victorian Alert Weeds 39.20–21
plant identification, virtual herbarium database, Charles Sturt University 30.4
plantation companies, fox control programs 30.20
plantation forestry
  and greenhouse gases 30.16–17
  birds and wildlife benefits, eucalypt plantations 34.10–11
  hardwood plantations on farms, north-east 30.18–19
  see also farm forestry
Plantations for Greenhouse scheme 27.15–16, 30.16, 33.8
plantations on farms
  Barwon Ridge Winery – a seven year transformation 89.15
  biodynamics and integrated farming in the Otways 89.13–14
  to help build diversity, longevity and resilience 89.12–13
platypus
  eDNA sampling, Moorabool Catchment 83.12
  Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region 82.31
  habitat requirements, Wimmera River catchment 16.12–13
  survey, Deep Creek 34.16–17
Playne, William, on Lilly Pink Link Walk, Wilsons Promontory 84.8
Plenderleith, Lynette, Citizen scientists record frog calls for wetland management 77.16
pobblebonk (eastern banjo frog) 71.12, https://www.landcarevic.org.au/landcare-magazine/summer-2018/healthy-frogs-mean-healthy-waterways/77.16

podcasts, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group 84.4
Poet's Walk project
Poet's Walk Working Group activities 79.12
Swifts Creek township, video 76.22
Pogue, Fraser
soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona 76.13
wins Australian Government Landcare Farming Award 76.13
Point Danger Committee of Management, wins Australian Government Coastcare Award 47.7
Polkinghorne, Lachlan
National Landcare Facilitator based in Geelong 4.23
public liability insurance for Landcare groups 23.8
pollinator patches, Alice Miller School, Macedon 82.4
Pollock, Angus, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project 24.20
Pollock, Rob, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group 60.18
Pomonal district, Phil Williams role 92.7
Pook, Jamie, Landcare funding to reclaim land from Lake Tyrrell in the Mallee 37.20
Pope, Rick
GIS mapping software use, Woady Yaloak Catchment 21.14
GIS-based farm plans 14.12
Port Phillip and Western Port
bushfire recovery 45.23, 46.18
bushfire impacts on attendance at activities 75.23
Can I be paid for farming nature? seminars 43.22
Caring for our Country funding 46.18, 47.22
cattle properties win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.25
climate change seminars 55.21
Community NRM Co-ordinator positions 53.30
congratulates individuals, groups and networks honoured at the 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards 66.23
Conservation Action Planning (CAP) workshops 65.22–23, 69.22
Conservation Measures Partnership 61.23
dairy and beef farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.19
dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.17, 65.16
Environment Condition reports 35.22, 36.4
funding difficulties 47.22
Indigenous culture workshop 60.27
Landcare note sheets on group development 35.22, 39.16
Landcare Report Card 40.22
Landcare support strategy 36.4
liaison with local Indigenous communities 35.22
National Landcare Program funding 37.7
natural asset identification workshops 49.30
new Local Landcare Facilitators appointed 57.23

organisational strategic planning 69.22
Regional Landcare Awards 32.14–15, 38.23, 44.22, 50.22–23, 56.21
sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.16
Stories of community Landcare success: Port Phillip and Western Port Region 2004 32.14–15
support strategy 37.7
workshop on revitalising Landcare groups 55.21
Port Phillip and Western Port CMA
BRP biodiversity priorities 72.22
boundary mapping 36.4
Catchment Action Round Tables (CARTs) 62.22, 65.23, 70.23
Catchment Advisory Round Table (CART) sessions 54.22, 56.23
Catchment Condition Report 42.22
celebrate connections with Traditional Owners 68.15
celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.23
collaboration with Melbourne Water 40.22, 41.23
community collaboration forum 43.22
Conservation Action Planning process workshops 63.23
Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews project 81.12
facilitation skills training for Landcare support staff 34.7
Farms2Schools program 80.8
gains Government funding to support Landcare groups 60.27
helps form Regional Agencies Group Support Network 41.23
integrated into Melbourne Water 81.27, 82.31, 83.27, 84.27, 85.26
Landcare Bushfires Buddies program 46.18
Landcare Facilitator training event at Moorabool and Werribee 77.23
Landcare Network Leaders Forum 64.22
Landcare Report Card 78.27
Landcare Support Plan 58.22
Melbourne Water provides funding 51.22
National Landcare grants to Indigenous organisations for environmental projects 63.15
native bee forums 80.21
new staff 52.22, 57.23, 80.23
Nillumbik Landcare Network signs partnership agreement with 78.27
pilot GIS-project to interpret the Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy 42.22
Regional Catchment Strategy 58.22, 59.22
regional forums for Landcare network leaders and facilitators 67.31
Regional Landcare Support Plan ratification 82.31
signs partnership agreement with NatureWest 79.27
wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 35.17
Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection (CaLP) Board 1.21
integrated Catchment Action Programs 8.26, 13.26, 15.18

Regional Vegetation Strategy 14.23
staff changes 73.23, 74.23, 82.31
Port Phillip catchment, dung beetle monitoring 90.20–21
Port Phillip CMA
Board member appointments 7.27
tree and native bush planting 10.28
see also Port Phillip and Western Port CMA
Port Phillip EcoCentre
highly commended,
Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 92.13
Coastcare Award 92.26
Port Phillip Region, volunteers involved in Urban Bushcare project 15.23
Portland
black wallabies move south due to dry conditions 69.9
connecting remnant vegetation, through Alcoa Living Landscapes project 27.3
ecological burn, heathland regeneration 48.19
Portland Coastal Cliffs Incorporated, sea spurge control 81.23
Postlethwaite, Neil, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald 2.8
Potter, Lew, on how Dave Bateman built the Bass Coast Landcare Network 86.8–9
Potter, Shauna, biological control methods for bridal creeper 54.5
Potter Farmland Plan 67.17
early days, interview with Sue and John Marriott 77.13
Pouliot, Alison, Fungi provide the architecture of the soil 73.4
Pouliot, Melissa
Fire and water works at Lake Fyans 40.20
Group action on the western front 30.14–15
Kids teach kids at Wimmera conference 33.14–15
Our Landcarers: Mary Argall – orchid woman of the Wimmera 26.10–11
Seventeen years of the Wimmera Landcare adventure 24.19
The rabbit tale of Overdale 27.12–13
Weed control by helicopter 30.22
Wimmera group says a facilitator is the key to success 31.16–17
Wimmera news 34.21
Pound Creek catchment, fox control 19.14–15
Poussard, Horrie 71.16, 86.11
The history of Landcare in Victoria 38.6–7
What's Pozible? 62.19
Poussard, Wendy, Japanese researchers inspired by Landcare 61.18–19
Poussard, Wendy and Horrie, Landcare forum highlights management of north central water storages 71.16
Powell, Uncle Byron (Wadawurrung – Wathaurung Aboriginal Corporation Elder)
presenter at Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat 63.7
traditional burning demonstration 70.8
Power, Michael, thoughts on Arthur Farvis 6.5

powerful owls 36.18, 57.8, 72.3, 72.12
powerline vegetation management, Code of Practice 2.20
Powlett Project 12.18
  21 pioneering years 67.8–9
  BHP funding of 8.12
  builds on regional Landcare success 1.16
  land rehabilitation and tree planting, South Gippsland 13.14–15
  revegetation, fencing and willow removal projects, South Gippsland 2.10–11
  revegetation effectiveness 75.23
  revegetation programs and willow control 6.7
  tree planting weekend builds on success 10.11
Powlett River catchment, rehabilitation of land, water and coastal environments 20.16
Pozzi, Doris, edible weeds day, Warrandyte 57.5
Prager, Katrin, German and Australian Landcare compared 40.16–17
precision agriculture to conserve wetlands, trial run by Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group (BBCAG) and neighbouring Landcare groups 89.22–23
Preserving Fruits and Vegetables (Department of Agriculture, 1944) (facsimile edition) 16.21
Pretty, Jules, on social and human capital 16.14
Pretty, Sue
  My 30-year natural resource management career 86.16–17
  Uttiwillock wetland flora and fauna survey 75.5
Prezioso, Kate, Small farm, big impact: building sustainability from the ground up 90.16–17
Price, Keith, Landmate crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control 19.13
Price, Kerrie 26.23
Price, Marijke and Richard, koala habitat survey, Morwell National Park 68.17
Price, Richard, spending time in nature assists in healing process from addiction 77.10
Price, Rob, black-eared miner on road to recovery 31.4
prickly pear control 81.17
primary producers, and tax 29.31
Pritchard, Belinda, A slow and steady story of change 91.22–23
Private Forestry Council Victoria
  Council members and role 6.25
  strategy to treble tree plantation area in Victoria 11.23
private land
  blackberry control, North East Blackberry Action Group 43.10
  loss of wetlands from 14.5
  native vegetation management, BushTender Trial 21.18
  tackling weeds on 39.5
  target of native cover on, Bass Coast Landcare Network 44.15
private sector, and Landcare 16.18
Privett, Gavin, brine shrimp aquaculture, Pyramid Hill 7.17

Prober, Suzanne, sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds 39.10–11
Producer Initiated Research and Development (PIRD) program 10.8
productive catchment management, as key to Woady Yaloak Catchment Project success 67.12–13
professional development, at National Landcare Conference, Sydney, 2022 86.13
Progress, Challenges and Future Directions – State Water Planning 2050 13.12
prohibited weeds *see* State Prohibited Weeds
Project Hindmarsh 26.11, 42.22
  Ace Radio Tree Planting weekend, 10–11 August 2002 24.4
  celebrates 20th anniversary Planting Weekend 69.22
  celebrates 25 years of landscape restoration, Big Desert to Little Desert Biolink 88.16–17
  Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for tree planting weekends 77.19, 88.16–17
  Planting Weekend 14.24
  releases short film celebrating 20 years of community tree planting events 72.23
  revegetation areas, bird surveys 72.4
  roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink 79.24
project management, five steps to project success 36.18
Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)
  Angela Turrell's role 74.17
  Carbon in Agriculture event 56.22
  check-up of farm plantings from more than 20 years ago 91.12–13
  concerns and challenges facing Landcare 38.22
  establishes Landcare Resource Centre in Stawell 36.5
  Facebook page 77.4
  hosts Changing Landcare Landscapes Forum 48.22
  hosts Linking Wimmera Landscape Landcare Forum 48.22
  John Pye's role 76.11
  Land Stewardship Replication Trial 52.23
  launched in Upper Wimmera Catchment 3.10–11
  Leanne Jackman's role 74.16
  Leigh Blackmore steps down as manager 65.22
  Mt William walk 45.22
  partnership with Rio Tinto 10.14–15
  Penny Warner's role 74.16
  staff changes 39.16, 74.23
  to celebrate its 20th anniversary 61.22
  tree and shrub planting around Grampians and Pomonal areas 41.22
  wins Landcare Network Award 65.15
propagating farm trees and shrubs 9.9, 15.14–15
property management, in the Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges 73.5
property planning for small landholders, Healthy Hectares guide 77.5
protected native grassland community, management, Geelong 45.6–7

Protecting Victoria's Environment– Biodiversity 2037 69.3, 70.3, 73.3, 76.3
public health approach of forest therapy 75.14
public liability insurance for Landcare groups 2.26, 3.21, 10.25, 23.8, 25.19
Puglisi, Josh, on Far East Victoria Landcare partnership with Moogji Aboriginal Council 92.10–11
Punton, Irene, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group 60.19
Purbrick, Hayley, Winery benefits from wetland flavour 51.14–15
purple-spined sea urchin, impact on broadleaf seagrass, Corner Inlet 77.20
Pye, John
  commitment to Project Platypus and other Wimmera Landcare activities 76.11
  dairy farm nutrient management project, Macarthur and Eumeralla 37.23
  steps down from Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) 74.23
  wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 76.11

quad bikes
  accidents, Bethanga farmer recovery 75.12
  safety guidelines 75.13
Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award 59.11
Quick, Jean, wildlife shelter property at Boolarra restored after fires 49.26
Quinlan, John
  A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West 4.12–13
  Getting tough with weeds 20.14–15
  Rejuvenating the Mallee 21.12–13
  Vale Gyn Jones 17.5
quolls
  spot-tailed quoll 33.16, 57.8
  tiger quoll 51.22

Rabbit Buster Program 13.26
  criticism of advice 14.5
  Dunrobin Landcare Group 8.26
  Everton hill country 25.10–11
  Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD)
  landholder action essential as adjunct to RCD for rabbit control 1.12
  new strain to be released 68.23
  new strain released 69.22
  RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria 9.20–21
  spread and effectiveness for rabbit control 3.20
  Wooragee Landcare Group ready for RCD release 1.13
rabbit control
  achievability of rabbit-free status 9.20–21
  Bass Coast 66.21
  Bellarine Peninsula 66.9

Black Ranges, near Maryborough 25.8–9
Bunurong coast 81.10
Burgoigee and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Groups 6.16–17
community commitment to setting and achieving goals 66.4
community leader training 81.16
community led, Illowa area baiting program 90.18–19
community-led action supported by DPI regulatory enforcement 54.17
community-led action supported by Victorian Rabbit Action Network 66.18–19
community-led rabbit management strategy, Goulburn Broken 61.23
deep ripping with an excavator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 9.6
Everton 25.10–11
following bushfires 49.23
GIS/GPS use, roadsides, Mallee 62.16–17
hill country, upper Wimmera River catchment 19.12
history, Overdale (near Stawell) 27.12–13
landholder action essential in addition to RCD 1.12
Mallee 46.19, 47.22, 49.31, 50.22, 51.23, 53.30, 57.23, 63.22, 71.23, 77.23
Maude and District Landcare Group 91.19
Mount Elephant 46.17
Mount William 33.6
Nurcoung Link 57.19
Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford 26.20–21
RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria 9.20–21
RCD new strain to be released 68.23
RCD spread and effectiveness 3.20
Rid-a-Rabbit use 4.21
roadsides, Longford 26.21
Selkirk Rises 15.7
sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee 77.22
Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network 70.11
Victorian Rabbit Action Network (VRAN) mentors 83.28
Wangaratta 65.13
Woady Yaloak 4.21, 17.14–15
Wooragee Landcare Group 1.13
Rabbit Free! accreditation
benefits for native animals 33.19
Everton properties 25.11
hill country landholders, upper Wimmera River catchment 19.12
partnership success, Black Ranges, near Maryborough 25.8–9
RabbitScan mapping and monitoring software 66.9
radial sawing, agroforestry hardwoods 11.13
ragwort control 2.10, 4.22, 5.18–19, 6.5
rail trails

Goulburn Broken 57.22
Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur 74.10
Great Victorian Rail Trail 79.5
High Country Rail Trail – Wodonga to Cudgewa 79.25
restoration, Newmerella 53.30, 61.23
railway reserves, regeneration, Elmore to Cohuna 79.17
Rak, Marion, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North East region 23.19
Ranken, Tom and Vanessa, Diversifying into farm forestry lifts bottom line 11.12
Rankin, Greg
Landcare and grain growing 6.18–19
The benefits of 'setting' aside 6.20
Rankin, Ian, Northern United Forestry Group (NUFG), demonstration project, salt-affected land, Kamarooka 42.4–5
Rankin, Ian and Leanne, farm forestry, Milloo (north of Bendigo) 27.8–9
Rankin, Ruth, Bridging the gap in North Warrandyte 64.11
Rapkins, Jane, Giving meaning to the name Bushy Creek 3.22
Rayner, Guy, Indigo Wines environmental practice 20.4
Re-Tree Scheme, indigenous seedling propagation 57.16
Read, David and Ruth
regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge 73.18
win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland 41.16
Read, George, Letter to the editor [ragwort and bracken] 6.5
Read, Noel, native tree propagation, by visually impaired, Illawarra Centre, Geelong 13.21
Read, Tom, protects box–ironbark woodland at Barnadown (west of Bendigo) 10.17
reader survey 21.4, 21.19–20, 37.3, 37.21–22, 45.3, 46.3, 46.10, 55.10–14
results 5.4, 23.3, 38.5, 47.21, 57.3
recharge planting project, Crowlands (Wimmera) 20.12–13
Recreational Fishing Grants 73.22
recruitment
activities to attract new members 55.15, 55.17, 56.8, 60.5, 60.7
attracting new members through Landcare for Singles 60.20–21
recycled water, to green Carranballac College, Point Cook 71.6
recycling, soft plastics 69.23
Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group 56.22
holds Trees for Mum event 61.22
junior Landcare 53.30
work with Red Cliffs Secondary College in a whole of school concept 52.22
Red Cliffs Secondary College, starts its own Landcare group 61.7
red gum ecosystems, ecology, conservation and management seminar, Echuca 14.8
red gum woodlands, preservation, Western District 57.14
red-rumped parrots 85.26
Redden, Danny, Darebin Creek Management Committee working with Narrap Team 82.17

Reddy, Matthew, Biodiversity credit a new model for business 44.21
Redman Bluff Wetlands, Pomonal (Grampians) 51.7
Reeckman, Tony, remnant vegetation management, Norong Central (west of Rutherglen) 20.5
Reed, John, SMARTimbers using sugar gums for farm forestry 29.12–13, 33.8–9
Reeves, Bonnie, as mentee with mentor David Tsardakis, Landcare Facilitator 85.10
Reeves, Dave, Mudgegonga farmer supports Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy 13.7
Reeves, Kevin, post-harvest handling of sugar gums, Black Forest Sawmill 26.22
Reflex Habitat program 24.4
regenerative agriculture
  family journey towards regenerative living, Bolwarra 89.24
  Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group 89.20–21
  multispecies pasture outperforms conventional pasture, South Gippsland dairy farm 90.8–9
  Neaves Mirams Ag dairy business, Newry 92.20–21
  small farms, Japan 80.20
  three-day regional conference run by Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group 77.14
  workshops run by Maffra and District Landcare Network 77.23
regenerative grazing
  'Corea', near Dunkeld 82.25
  principles, to improve soil health and pasture productivity 73.18
  Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges 82.24
Regent Honeyeater Project 2.19, 59.10, 88.6–7
regent honeyeaters 50.6, 50.7
regent parrots 22.8
Regional Catchment Strategies 1.20–21, 4.4
  booklets 4.26
  review 25.3, 25.5
Regional Landcare Co-ordinators 28.6
  role 60.25
Regional Landcare Facilitators 51.12
  at Wimmera Machinery Field Days 54.21, 57.22
  Caring for Country 47.22, 49.30, 50.22, 50.23, 51.23, 52.22, 52.23
  East Gippsland 16.5
  mentoring program to support and encourage the development of Landcare facilitators 85.10
  Port Phillip and Western Port 57.23
  role
    Dandenong Ranges 60.22–23
    Mallee 60.12–13
Regional Vegetation Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port region 14.23
Regional Weed Action Plans 18.4
ReGreen4FireAid group volunteers 78.21
Reid, Chris

Land Stewardship program, North East CMA 28.19
soil carbon linked with soil health 48.11
Reid, Dorothy, wins Joan Kirner Landcare Awards 40 year Anniversary, 92.6–7
Reid, Jane, Murray River wetland restoration 38.14–15
Reid, Mark, The link between flooding and salinity 10.21
Reid, Michael
Community tackles a thorn in its side 43.10
Victorian Rabbit Action Network supports community-led rabbit control 66.18–19
Reid, Rob, gorse control, Kilmore and Broadford areas 26.9
Reid, Rowan
African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course 56.17
Farm forestry? It's about farmers! 13.6
Making Farm Trees Pay 1.26
Planting, growing and harvesting a riparian farm forest 71.10
Reid, Vanessa, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12
remnant vegetation
Box Ironbark forest fencing, Rowley Valley 31.14–15
caring for, North East 20.5
fencing, Mallee 39.17, 43.22
fencing assistance through Greening Australia 24.7
fencing out, circle design 4.7
linking through revegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group 20.23
protection
Barrabool Hills 80.4
for biodiversity, Yinnar South 83.23
Hotspur 5.24
Savernake 11.14–15
Tarwin Catchment 50.17
recreating links through revegetation, Mallee 22.8–9
restoration, Portland 27.3
revegetation from, recharge areas, North east 2.15
rural roadside reserves 79.14
The Rehabilitation, Conservation and Management of Remnant Vegetation 5.26
see also biolinks
remote water level monitoring device 71.4
Rendell, Ken, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside 75.19
renewable energy, Yackandandah aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 69.21
Renowden, Christina, Citizen scientists record endangered growling grass frogs 84.14
research collaboration
keys for success 72.7
Latham's snipe, Port Fairy 72.6
research projects, dung beetles 60.9
Reservoir East Primary School, weed collecting, Darebin Creek 9.8

ResourceSmart AuSSI, an environmental sustainability framework for primary and secondary schools 52.18
Retallack, Mary and Thomas, Karen, The benefits of growing ground covers under vines 89.8–9
retirees, Landcare for 60.15
revegetation history, Victoria, booklet 20.20
revegetation projects
Aire Heritage River 8.10
along Grange Burn River in Hamilton 76.22
along waterways, visual record using Creek link mapping tool 62.18
Archies Creek 1.5
Bass catchment 20.10–11
Bass Hills 76.17
Birchip Landcare Group 68.22
black wallaby deterrence, Tarragal Landcare Group 69.9
Bullock and Spring Creeks 13.22
Canadian Creek 12.22, 13.4
Crowlands (Wimmera) 20.12–13
Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors 1.24–25
Deep Creek Landcare Group 67.27
disused railway reserves, Elmore to Cohuna 79.17
East Gippsland 20.22–23, 57.12–13
escarpment country, north-western fringe of Melbourne 23.16
essentials for successful farm tree planting 8.22–23
following sand mining, Heatherton Park 40.4
from remnants, recharge sites, North east 2.15
GANE assistance, Rutherglen 24.17
Glenelg Hopkins region 38.22, 44.22, 50.23
Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program conservation trainee role 12.21
Green Bush to Arthurs Seat biolink 88.8–9
Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley 22.4
Hopkins River 4.9, 4.18–19, 14.21
Indigo Creek's fire damaged landscape 88.26–27
Kororoit Creek 40.18–19
Korumburra 20.10–11
Kyabram's Ern Miles Reserve 88.4–5
Lake Connewarre 13.21
landholder participation, North East 24.16–17
landscape scale, Wimmera 43.23
Latrobe Valley 20.16
linking remnant vegetation, Mallee 22.8–9
Little River at Taggerty 71.20
Loddon River and Serpentine Creek 12.23
Lower Clifton Creek, East Gippsland 20.22–23

Mia Mia Creek 7.6
mycorrhiza role, success of native trees and shrubs 8.25
native grasslands, Grampians 76.16
Olympic Landcare 10.30, 14.10
Powlett Project 6.7, 10.11, 13.14–15
Project Hindmarsh 72.4, 88.16–17
Regent Honeyeater Project, temperate woodlands, Benalla, Lurg Hills and Winton Wetlands 88.6–7
Robinvale Rifle Range site 25.16–17
Rowsley Valley 20.10, 20.11
Seven/Spring Creeks 41.20
steep slopes, South Gippsland 52.16–17
to offset vehicle greenhouse gas emissions 8.8, 28.20–21
to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, 'Replanting Victoria 2020' project 12.8–9
urban empty spaces, Melbourne 88.18–19
Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group 38.22
Web of Green, Western District plains 5.22
Werribee River Regional Park 88.28
wildlife corridors, Cairn Curran 44.20
wildlife shelter, Boolarra 49.26
Wimmera farm plantings, high-tech check-up 91.12–13
Yea 33.21
Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group 33.21
Riboli, Jen,
regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge 73.18
wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland 41.16
Richards, Luke and Joshi, Tanaya, ClimateWatch trails help land managers monitor ecosystem change over time 84.8
Richards, Penny
The Living Systems Project 17.20–21
Sharing the load – secrets for avoiding burnout 17.18
Richards, Tim, planting and partying with BCLN volunteers, Ryanston property 89.26
Richardson, Anne 79.12
Richardson, Bob, gorse control 10.9
Richardson, Flora, rising water tables and dryland salinity, Woorndoo 2.21
Riches, Libby, Five crowdfunding tips from the southern Otways 68.5
Richmond Football Club
Landcare Grant 57.17
supports Landcare 49.31, 50.8, 58.23
Rickards, Lauren, Climate change – an opportunity to rethink, restore and reboot 69.10
Riddiford, John, water quality protection, Kiewa and Upper Murray Basins 13.22
Riethmuller, Jason, fox control program, Horsham 30.21
Rifat, Selen, member, Strath Creek Landcare Group 84.4
Rigney, Tracey, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera 63.10–11

Rio Tinto
electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications, Casterton survey area 9.16–17
Project Platypus, water quality monitoring 10.14–15
supports community water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment 5.27
Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award 70.8
riparian farm forestry, for conservation and profit 71.10
riparian vegetation project, Little River at Taggerty 71.20
Ripplebrook Landcare Group 60.5
RIRDC Rural Women's Award 23.18–19, 31.19
Ritchie, Rebekah, Upper Campaspe Landcare Facilitator 82.4
river bank protection
River Tender program, Ovens River 40.10
Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group 67.4
River Detectives program, school community involvement, Wimmera River 82.19
river frontages
community engagement in managing, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale 77.6
managing 17.23
restoration
East Gippsland 5.11
Hopkins River 4.9, 14.21
see also streamside revegetation
River Garden (community garden), Bass 75.18
river health
and algal blooms, computer model, Avoca catchment 15.17
assessment, Corangamite rivers 13.23
Mildura West Primary Schools students make presentations at river health conference 13.30
personal stories 12.12, 36.16–17
video 16.6
willow removal to improve 21.9
River Murray Corridor program 1.19
river red gums, water donation to, Mallee Catchment Region 35.16
Riverkeeper, Werribee River 68.10
roads, and salinity 17.11
roadsides
and reserves, management to protect endangered grasslands 79.6
remnant vegetation, value of 79.14
revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink 79.24
roadside weed control, Melba Highway in the Yarra Valley 82.26
weed control and roadside conservation, Newham and District Landcare Group 79.10, 82.23
weed control mapping project, Bass Coast 79.4
Roberts, Penny
Cobaw Biolink planting assisted by Newham and District Landcare Group 57.16, 82.23

highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award 87.6
president, Newham and District Landcare Group 74.6
Roberts, Phil
Free legal advice for Landcare groups 9.12
Landcare has a voice 8.12
see also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
Robertson, Peter, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs 84.14
Robertson, Rick and Jenny
win DPI Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland 53.27
win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland 41.18
Robinson, Doug, Trust for Nature protects grey-crowned babbler habitat 50.11
Robinson, Jess and Cavanagh, Annette, Bringing Intrepid Landcare to the Upper Goulburn 85.6
Robinson, Jim
Graham Hunter, new CEO of GAV 5.23
provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops 9.9
Robinson at Large 1.18–19, 2.22–23
Vale: Merv John, community and Landcare worker extraordinaire 4.25
Victoria's direct seeding story 62.6–8
Weeds and farm forestry or (hopefully) killing two birds with one stone! 4.25
Robinson, John 60.4
awarded Victoria–Virginia Landcare Fellowship 43.22
DSE staff get down and dirty during Landcare Week 50.5
Employment support for Landcare facilitators and employers 86.21
Farewell Carrie Tiffany 89.28
Group support grants help to relieve fundraising burden 60.10
Landcare American style 52.14–15
Landcare attracts strong interest at city festival 49.14
Landcare in Victoria celebrates 30 years 68.4
Landcare-led recovery after the 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire 78.8
Mt William wins the battle of the rabbits 33.6
Reader survey results 57.3
The value of roadside remnant vegetation 79.14
wins People's Choice Award 47.11, 47.22
see also Marshall, Jess
Robinson, Les, 'Passion Mashin' workshops, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups 73.22
Robinson, Pam,
Dryland salinity as stimulus for formation of Landcare Victoria 91.5
Listening to the land – recording our Landcare voices 77.12
Robinson, Wendy, A shared vision for river conservation 5.11
Robinson-Bird, Jill, Friends of Bayside – healthy people, healthy parks 75.19
Robinson-Koss, Mike, Letter [blue gums for farm forestry] 12.5
Robinvale Indigenous land management group, role in restoring Robinvale Rifle Range site 21.23, 25.17

Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group (RILG), shares knowledge and culture 63.14
Robinvale P-12 College, RILG members assist with planting community garden at 63.14
Robinvale Rifle Range site, revegetation, rehabilitation and protection 21.23, 25.16–17
Robson, Ann, Federation Training VCAL students sense of ownership by seedling planting, Mitchell River 77.7
Robson, Kerri, Water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought 71.4
Roche, Kristy
Support for community-led weed action 54.17
Weedstop through vehicle hygiene 39.9
Rodden, Kaye
A nature-based solution to landscape repair in the Barrabool Hills 83.20
highly commended, Horrie Poussard Prize 87.28
highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award 82.7
Rodger, Rachel, E-tags reveal the travel patterns of our native fish 51.19
Rogers, Ashley
coordinates Future Farming Expo 63.22–23
maternity leave 74.22
runs Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort 62.23
Rogers, Ashley and Grieves, Tess, Chicks in the Sticks – supporting rural women to take the lead 74.12
Rogers, Glenn and Stephania, protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) 71.5
Rollinson, Geoff, Collaboration the key to network response in the South West 78.20
Romawi Landcare Group, highly commended, Australian Government Landcare Innovation Award 92.19
Ronalds, Peter
Discussion groups great support for small farm enterprises 80.14
Do different fertilisers affect soil health? 48.9
Do fertilisers affect soil health? 42.18
success of Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project 48.7
The many benefits of multi-storey farming 73.3, 73.14
Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 87.7
Ronaldson, Steve, Helping trees to grow in saline soil 9.24
Roots, Jane, River Tender conservation program, north-east rivers 40.10
Roper River Landcare Group, NT 18.23
Rose, Denis and Walker, Jane, Yarns on Farms builds relationships in the south west 63.10–11
Rosestone, Stephanie, joins Corangamite CMA 82.30
Roskosch, Darren, Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School 65.10
Ross, Don, New Zealand Landcare Trust 8.30–31
Ross, Elizabeth, wins Women in Landcare Award 87.26
Ross, Ian, corella control 6.13

Rosser, Ian and Barbara, recovery following Buckland Valley fires 32.19
rotational grazing
lucerne as basis, sheep property, Bears Lagoon 4.16–17
Stute's property, Broadford 26.8
Rotherlea, as key property in founding of Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group 89.7
Round the Bend Conservation Co-operative, panic veldt grass control 81.4
Roundup weed killer, kills frogs 9.5
Roush, Rick, Mexican feather grass as environmental weed 18.15
Routledge, Stephen, Mudgegonga Landcare Group, water quality monitoring, Ovens River, Barwidgee and Happy Valley Creeks 51.10
Rowbottom, David, fox control, St Helens 66.13
Rowe, Don, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 82.20
Rowe, Ross, Farmers nurture protected grasslands 45.6–7
Rowlatt, Megan, Intrepid Landcare co-founder 74.14
Rowley, Ted, neighbourhood group approach to catchment management 13.18
Rowney, John, REPS program for ragwort control 4.22
Rowsley Valley, revegetation project 20.10, 20.11
Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria (RBGV), ClimateWatch app for use at the Melbourne gardens 84.8
Royal Melbourne Golf Course
manages indigenous vegetation 77.8
seed collection for repropagation in bushland reserves 77.3, 77.8
Roxburg, S., Letter [Direct seeding vs tubestock debate] 33.2, 33.3
Rubin, Howard and Fikke-Rubin, Elle, *An Introduction to Herb Growing* [book review] 13.28
Rundell, Jeremy and Jess, family journey towards regenerative living, Bolwarra 89.24
rural change, timing of 16.19
Rural City of Wangaratta, wins Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award 65.13
Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program, ragwort control, Corangamite region 4.22
Rural Law Handbook – A Guide for Primary Producers, review 25.18
Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 29.20–21, 35.8
Rural Press Primary Producer Award 41.13, 53.24
rural properties, transfer of ownership to tree changers 40.12–13
Rural Urban Community Coordinators, work with small landholders, Corangamite region 3.4
rural women *see* Chicks in the Sticks; Women on Farms
Rural Women's Leadership Bursaries announced 6.26
Rural Women's Network (RWN) 5.25
Corangamite region 62.22
Rusden, Jane, experience of Birds on Farms project, Campbell's Creek 90.10–11
Russell, John 73.16
Russo, Karl and Rachel, extensive revegetation project, Bass Hills 76.17

Rutherglen Chiltern Serrated Tussock Project 54.12–13
Ryan, Bret
As Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite 73.22, 74.22
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 70.16
Ryan, Jane, Scaling the heights: NLP final project reports 4.20
Ryczkowski, Yvonne, Sharing hundreds of stories showcasing the spirit of Landcare in Victoria 90.27
Sadler, Richard, break of slope plantings of trees reduces recharge, Warrenbayne 8.9
Safstrom, Joanne (Jo)
farewelled *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor 24.3
see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall
Salatin, Joel, holistic farming system 58.14
Sale, Flooding Creek saved by urban Landcare group 38.10–11
salinity
and flooding 10.21
and roads 17.11
and the law 19.11
decision tree tools to help farmers bring saline land back into production 89.16–17
effect on wetland plants and animals 1.23
environmental spotlight on 17.8
from primary salting through evaporation of wetlands, Blind Creek 5.9
Glenelg–Hopkins region 20.18–19
hazards, mapping, using electromagnetic induction, Central Hopkins 17.4
management in Victoria, NRE perspective 17.12
monitoring through macroinvertebrates, streams 17.8
prediction, Murray River, 2100 10.20–21
rate rebate scheme, City of Greater Bendigo 7.23
reducing, outer metro areas, absentee and small landholders 24.18
spread, North-East 2.14–15, 17.13
see also dryland salinity; salt-affected land; soil salinity
salinity control
Broadford area 19.19
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project 19.18
Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program 12.7
Mia Mia Creek, through revegetation 7.6
strategies, Whiteheads Creek 8.13
salinity monitoring
Moyne River 5.6–7
Saltwatch program 20.21
Salinity Solutions Conference, 2004 31.19
sallow wattle control
Bogong High Plains 61.24
Wimmera 54.7
Salmon, Cherie, Bullengarook Landcare Group, AGM planned as family fun day 49.24–25

Salmon, Lizette, project officer, Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga 82.14
salt-affected land
Adamson's blown-grass for non-grazing areas 15.22
break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge 8.9
Clydebank's Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques 2.27
drainage 28.3
Rokewood 27.10–11
farm forestry, North east 2.14
management
Kamarooka 32.12–13, 42.4–5
Rochester 4.12–13
Saltland Prospect 43.9
Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment 23.20
mapping and management, Mid-Loddon subcatchment 17.6
Melilotus alba legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass 15.22
natural resource management partnerships, Natte Yallock area 31.5
revegetation from remnants, North east 2.15
salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton 30.8–9
strategies for helping trees grow in saline soil 9.24
swamp yate for windbreaks and quality firewood 32.5
salt-affected towns, local government strategies 17.10–11
Salt and Wine Tour 18.19
Salt of the Earth Study Circle Kit 3.26
salt-tolerant grasses, to prevent erosion 15.22
saltbush
for dune stabilisation and fodder, Mallee 12.19
for large salt scalds, Charlton 30.8
in sheep grazing systems 59.18
Salter, Jacqui
Landcare puppet show wins young hearts and minds 61.20
Michelle Stacey's war on weeds 74.18
Reinvigorating Landcare on the Mornington Peninsula 60.6–7
Vegetation quality assessment by smart phone 72.8
Saltland Prospects, management of salt-affected land 43.9
Saltwatch program 1.17, 20.21
Irymple South Primary School involvement 20.21
salvinia 21.16, 38.16–17, 51.13
Sample, Royce
as coordinator of Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups 6.16
GANE project manager, North West 24.16
Sampson, Ken 18.16–17
sand ixodia 48.19
Sandringham Golf Course

seed collection for revegetation in bushland reserves 77.3, 77.8
unique native vegetation, including orchids and lilies 77.9
Sandringham wildflowers 77.9
Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group, saves creek by removing blackberry infestation 22.10
Sandy Creek Landcare Group
wildlife corridor revegetation project, Cairn Curran 44.20
youngest member 26.4
Sargant, Julianne
Uncovering tunnel erosion 42.14–15
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 41.14
Sartori, Mark, Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford 28.7
Savage, Andrea, from Nagle College Landcare Group 59.7
Savernake, woodland habitat restoration 11.14–15
sawlog farming, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project 24.20–21
Sawyer, Marianne
assists landowners with bushfire following Bunyip fires 78.5
collaborative weed control, Cardinia Reservoir area 54.20
Sawyer, Marianne and Archer, Mel, Equine Landcare groups form a community of practice 89.18–19
Sayers, John, Queen's Park project, Clunes 30.7
Scalora, Kristy, North Central Landcare Facilitator 70.23
Scalzo, Rob
Kaniva District Landcare group 30.14
maps gaps in roadside connectivity in West Wimmera and Hindmarsh shires 79.24
Scanlon, Andrew
A VERI good idea 42.20
on value of Landmate Crews 19.13
Whole farm planning in the North East 25.20
Scanlon, Andrew and Farrer, Mark, Upper Wimmera Landcare round-up 19.12–13
Scanlon, Shane, Holly is a thorny enemy in Blackwood 56.5
Scarps Project, north-western fringe of Melbourne 23.16
Scarsbrick, Brian
Grovedale West Primary School Landcare garden, wins Landcare Garden Competition 19.6
Northern United Forestry Group wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award 32.3
praises Mallee Sustainable Farming Project 26.16
Schedvin, Natasha, barking owl research 30.12–13
Schlacter, Max, New wheel cactus map for Victoria 72.18
Scheltema, Sandy
Citizen scientists survey local threatened species 72.12
Through the lens 63.12–13

Willow removal at historic Enders Bridge 66.17
Schlapp, Julia, A grand vision: the Hopkins to Grampians biolink 18.21
Scholfield, Glenys, News from the Penshurst Landcare Association 5.22
School Environment Education Directory (SEED)
school environment days, North east 61.10
website and newsletter 61.10
School for Student Leadership, environmental sustainability lessons 48.18
schools
Arbor Week promotion in 12.5
Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN 85.19
Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant trees as part of Biodiversity Grant 85.12
Bairnsdale Secondary College's VCAL students assist BULG with Mitchell River revegetation 77.6
Bellarine Secondary College, partnership with Bellarine Landcare Group nursery 91.26
Birregurra Primary School's Landcare champions as stars of YouTube clip 63.23
carbon neutral 43.5
Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN 85.21
Cowes Primary School, transforms a degraded one-hectare bush sanctuary into a thriving outdoor classroom 92.17
creek restoration project, Clifton Hills Primary School 11.11
curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College 61.7
Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject 57.17
Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek 57.14
Echuca East Primary School breeds leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper 54.4
Environment Centre established, Kananook Primary School, Seaford 15.21
environmental education centre, Yuille Park Community College 61.21
Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers 80.8
fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment 44.19
Fintona Girls School removes sallow wattle, Bogong High Plains 61.24
frog bog habitat creation, primary schools 90.6–7
garden club, Simpson Primary School 48.18
Gisborne Primary School students', nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve guides 85.24
involvement in 444,000 Trees Project, Warrnambool and Port Fairy 26.12–13
involvement in Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project 70.14
involvement in environmental projects, Moorabool Landcare Network 61.20–21
involvement in environmental sustainability projects 52.18
involvement in Landcare Links projects 2.18
involvement in Reflex Habitat program 24.4
involvement in Saltwatch program 20.21

involvement in tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network 73.22
join Pete the Platypus Club (catchment health for kids, West Gippsland) 8.27
Kids Teaching Kids (LTK) program 71.7
Landcare activities, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network 29.10–11
Landcare Garden Design Competition 19.6
Landcare projects, Gerangamete Primary School 11.11
Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School 65.10
Living Links project, Dederand Primary School 17.22
Merino stud farm management study 4.20
Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island 14.29
nectar gardens, Ballan and Gordon Primary Schools 64.6
nest box building 52.7, 64.10
Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning 61.8–9
Nyah District Primary School, values Junior Landcare 61.6–7
projects within the South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network 16.22
recycled water use, Carranballac College 71.6
role in Landcare activities, Darraweit Guim Primary School 34.16, 34.17
St Joseph's College, Echuca, bridal creeper mapping project 54.4–5
St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project 85.12
St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare 61.6
salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
Skipton Primary School, 'Clear the Carp' fishing competition 92.16–17
Somerville Secondary College involvement in environmental rehabilitation of a degraded site 61.14–15
Tempy Primary School, Malleefowl Project 82.18, 91.21
tree planting day, Healesville Primary School 32.16
use of DPI's LandLearn education program 38.5
VCE geography students 44.19
Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture 81.26
water quality monitoring 2.12–13, 5.24, 5.27
weeds in the environment competition, run through the Urban Rural Links program 9.8
Wesley College's outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk 79.23
wetland studies, Wonthaggi Secondary College 56.4
science communicator, learning to lead by listening 74.8
Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road, bushfire recovery 66.23
Scotsburn Phoenix Project 78.19
Scott, Helen
Some outstanding women of the Newham and District Landcare Group 74.6
The weedies – Newham Landcare's roadside rangers 79.10, 82.23

Scott, Robyn, participant, Sow 'n' Grow workshop 9.9
Scott-Thompson, Rosemary
Landcare employment and human resources advice service 75.6
Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nicholls 74.5
Scouts Australia
partnership Green*fleet* in tree planting projects 28.20–21
plant 90,000 trees, Bass River catchment 6.29
Screw Creek catchment, fox control 19.14–15
Scully, Mary-Anne
Landcare goes solar in the Ovens 43.12–13
Landmates repair fire-ravaged farms 42.21
North east projects link soil health with soil carbon 48.10–11
Ovens network puts energy in to soil 42.12–13
Sustainability groups – a new direction for Landcare 46.15
sea changers, encouraging them to be Landcare volunteers 88.26–27
Sea Lake Landcare Group 50.22
sea spurge control, Portland 81.23
seagrass meadows restoration
community-led, Corner Inlet 77.20, 82.8
Nooramunga Marine Reserve 75.23
seasonal forecast outlooks, Agriculture Victoria website 69.5
Second Generation Landcare Grants 14.8, 15.9, 35.23, 37.6, 43.23, 45.22, 46.18, 46.19, 47.22, 48.22, 48.23, 49.30, 49.31
Second Generation Landcare Taskforce
role 16.16
workshops 18.19
Secretariat for International Landcare (SILC) 56.11
Sedgman, Colin and Allen, Cathy, Helicopters, facilitators and twig moths in the high country 39.19
Sedgwick, Jenny, Leigh Catchment Group gains support from Ballarat urban dwellers 19.23
seed biology, and direct seeding 62.7
seed collecting
for tube stock propagation program, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare 32.10–11
from Royal Melbourne Golf Course and Sandringham Golf Course planting as seedlings in bushland reserves 77.3
local provenance plants to meet the needs of bushfire recovery, East Gippsland 83.16
on your farm 14.18–19
seed orchards for understory species' seed 20.8–9
seed production, native plants, Goulburn Broken Catchment 52.4–5
seedbanks
Leongatha, new equipment 24.4
Maffra 24.22
planning, East Gippsland Landcare Network 83.17

Seis, Colin, regenerative agriculture farmer, Gulgong, NSW 83.6
Selkirk Rises Landcare Group, wins John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control 15.7
Semple, Maxine
Educational partnerships rewarding for Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group 77.6
Partnership plantings a winner for Bairnsdale Urban Landcarers 88.10
Senegal tea 20.7
Sensis Landcare Catchment Award 29.23, 32.3
Serena, Melody 16.12–13
Serpentine Creek, fencing and revegetation projects 12.23
serrated tussock control
and farm forestry 4.25
Bacchus Marsh 4.25, 23.14
community involvement, Barrabool Hills 83.20
early spring, before it seeds 90.15
education and legislation 29.31
Maude and District Landcare Group 91.19
north east catchment 54.12–13
systems approach 7.24–25
workshop hosted by Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party 77.18
Yaloak Estate 58.6
Serviceton Railway Station, tree-planting project around historic building 30.14
Sevens/Spring Creeks
re-snagging, for native fish habitat 71.15
revegetation project 41.20
sexual harassment, legal protection for volunteers 54.21
Shanahan, Tim
benefits of partnership between North Central CMA and Landmate 68.24
cultural heritage assessment works, by Barapa Barapa community, Loddon River 47.9
Shapiro, Jess, Sunset Cover tracks well for locals and visitors 75.17
Sharkey, Sonia 58.10–11
Act quickly – a fire recovery lesson from South West Goulburn 78.6
Courses and workshops bring the south-west Goulburn community together 60.14–15
FarmBlitz program to encourage rural residential and small landholders to get involved in Landcare 64.14
Shaw, Wally
departs VFF 9.4
obituary 27.5
VFF President, at Landcare's 10th anniversary 3.13
Shea, Rob
Drought declaration produces climate change scenarios 69.8
Perennial Pasture Systems – research driven by farmers 62.10
PPS farmers respond to bushfire affected peers near and far 78.7

Shean, Marissa
as South-Eastern Mallee Landcare Facilitator 82.8
Facilitating nine remote Landcare groups in the Mallee 86.4–5
highly commended
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 82.8, 87.10
Horrie Poussard Prize 92.25
Landcare driving change at agriculture's cutting edge 91.20–21
The Shearers: Andrew Chapman – a touring photographic exhibition 34.2
Sheehan, Gabrielle
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor 18.4
see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall
Sheehan, John, sustainable farm management, sheep property, Yaloak Estate 58.6–7
sheep property
EBMP use, Meredith/Bamgambie 37.9
filling the winter feed gap, Deereel 19.16–17
sustainable farm management, Yaloak Estate 58.6–7
Sheepvention, Hamilton 73.22, 76.22
Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve, restoration, Bendigo outskirts 64.20
Sheldon, Anthony, shelterbelts and fodder trees, Mallee 12.14–15
shelterbelts
direct seeding 19.8–9
economic benefits, BBLN-Meat and Livestock Australia partnership 86.10–11
for fire protection 49.18–20
for wind protection 38.4
Panitya South 12.14–15
Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR)
cultural diversity, regional farming community 15.6
fishways installed on Broken Creek 14.23
Landcare Award recipients 34.19, 36.8, 40.21
Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Management Plan (SIRLWMP)
implementation committee role 18.16–17
success highlighted in Annual Report 3.23
Sheridan, Allan, Helen and Andrew, win East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
Sheridan, Norma, bird watching, Gunbower Forest 36.22–23
shy hylacola 72.4
Shire of Campaspe
engaging volunteers 48.13
wins Telstra Landcare Local Government Award 7.23, 8.18–19
Shire of Murrindindi, bushfire recovery, Fencers Without Boundaries project 49.25
Shire of Yarra Ranges, shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group 54.10
Show How You Care – Victorian Landcare Program video on environmental volunteering 76.24
Sibly, Nick, environmental science course, Wonthaggi Secondary College 56.4

Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award *see* Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award
Sigma Landcare Media Awards 22.18
silver banksia (*Banksia marginata*)
revegetation across Central Victoria 89.10–11
seed production 52.4–5
seed provenance research aimed at promoting resilience 89.10–11
silvergrass 8.24
silverleaf nightshade 46.19, 66.20–21
Simmons, Glenn, Profile of a weeds champion 5.18–19
Simpson, Graham, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port 41.16
Simpson, Graham and Marlene, partnership with Grow West to fence their Box Ironbark remnant in Rowley Valley 31.14–15
Simpson, Kate, wins Outstanding Landcare Advocate award, East Gippsland 23.17
Simpson, Shay, Tackling serrated tussock in the north east – some lessons learned 54.12–13
Simpson, Terry
obituary 72.5
Twenty years of Landcare 37.3, 37.12–13
Simpson, Terry and Greg, host Landcare's 10 anniversary on their Winjallock (near St Arnaud) property 3.11–12
Simpson Primary School, garden club 48.18
Sims, Wendy, Lockington group regenerates local rail reserves 79.17
Sinclair, Daryl and Fay
win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region 29.28
win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award 28.16
Sinclair, Sheryl, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North East region 23.19
singing honeyeater 72.4
Singing Landcare! CD 17.7
Singles, Landcare for 52.12, 55.17, 60.20–21
site assessments, Southern Dandenongs 56.8
Sivanesan, Anushia, Deep Creek Landcare Group's Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission 51.16–17
Skeen, Max
Celebrating Wimmera Landcare thanks volunteers for their time and effort 24.19
Controlled traffic farming in the Wimmera 34.12–13
Landcare still on fire in the Wimmera 37.5
wins Long Service to Landcare Award 53.18
Skermer, Mike and Sally, direct seeding shelterbelts, Hamilton 19.8–9
Skilbeck, Kirsty, scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island 14.30
Skills Evaluation Kit [book review] 11.29
Skipton Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Award 92.16–17
Skurrie, Damien, highly commended, KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award 82.17

Skye lily 43.19
Slade, Eleanor, A frog chorus sounds across Victoria as schools jump into action 90.6–7
Slade, Nadine, Wellington Greenprint Project Officer 24.22
Slater Park, urban park development in Swan Hill 40.15
Slee, Rob, New life for old pony paddock 34.18
Sloane, Bill and Jacquetta, remnant vegetation linkages, Savernake woodland 11.14
Sloane, James, recollections of Sloane family's Savernake woodland property 11.15
Small, Sophie, encouraging seachangers and treechangers to be Landcare volunteers 88.26–27
Small, Tom, historic Tottington Station, sheep property 71.16
Small Farm Award winners 6.27
small landholders
  farmer discussion groups great for small farm enterprises 80.14
  Healthy Hectares sustainable property planning guide 77.5
  Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist, Corangamite region 3.3
  The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide (Corangamite CMA) 89.27
Smart, Peter, Cowwarr Landcare Group, finding and keeping members 48.12
SMARTimbers co-operative, sugar gum for integrated farm forestry 29.12–13, 33.8–9
Smit, Jan, witnesses bottom up approach of Australian Landcare 56.9
Smith, Alan (Blue) and Bev, filling the winter sheep feed gap, Deereel 19.16–17
Smith, Bev, The Smith family farming adventure 42.8–9
Smith, Brendan, landholders and gorse control 72.21
Smith, David and Pizzey, Graham, Bringing back the brolgas 3.18–19
Smith, Desi, Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray 51.9
Smith, Greg
  EMS Action Plan 29.9
  Environmental Management Systems 25.14–15
  Farm$mart gets bigger and better 4.7
  FarmBis helps sustain healthy farming systems 22.11–12
  Farmers have their say on EMS 27.6
  From Istanbul to Wandiligong 20.6
  Now, where, how.... and do it! 13.29
  Some 'take home' messages from Europe [letter] 14.5
  VFF backs environmental management systems 45.16–17
Smith, Ian
  Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role 14.11
  Energy boost for tree projects 10.6
  Landcare to benefit from ATCV – Alcoa partnership 7.4–5
Smith, Judy, urban fringe weed management, Friends of Cardinia Creek Sanctuary 54.20
Smith, Keith and Irene, *Grow Your Own Bushfoods* [book review] 15.20
Smith, Kristie
  appointed North Central Landcare facilitator 84.27
  Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events 85.20

Smith, Kylie, Pinkerton link – creating a forest from nothing 50.14
Smith, Len, fodder contractors spreading weeds 39.15
Smith, Mandy, camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell 64.10
Smith, Maurie, honoured by Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups 42.19
Smith, Roland, Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, site assessments, Loddon River 47.9
Smith, Ron and Bev, organic dairy farming, Fish Creek 42.8–9
Smith, Ryan
at 2011 Victorian Landcare Awards 53.3, 53.6–7
From the Minister 51.3, 52.3, 53.3, 54.3, 56.3, 57.3, 58.3, 59.3, 60.3, 61.3
launches North East CMA's Landcare Support Plan 60.27
launches special Landcare number plates for vehicles 57.24
launches Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan 56.24
Minister's foreword 55.3
Minister's visit to Mallee region 56.22
plants Grow West's one millionth tree 57.4
presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards 59.3, 59.4
presents award to Friends of the Organ Pipes for 40 years' service 57.5
visits Goulburn Broken region 55.21
Smith, Tanya, Why parks are important for our health 75.20
Smiths Creek, land rehabilitation 57.14
Smithyman, Steve, community awareness, Swan Bay Catchment 25.12–13
Smokey River Land Management Group, remnant bush protection 5.25
Snaith, Tai, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region 23.18
snakes
carpet python 22.8
curl snake 50.24
Snart, Melanie, A fishy project for Gippsland volunteers 20.22–23
Snow, Heidi, Supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control 72.20
Snowdon, Angela
Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships 85.12
Landholders protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Pura 71.5
Snowy River flats, bird habitat 50.21, 57.8–9
Snowy River Interstate Liaison Committee 43.22
Snowy West Landcare Group
Dawn Parker, President, her role in promoting the movement 91.10–11
rail trail restoration, Newmerella 53.30, 61.23, 91.11
social benefits of participation in Landcare 72.3, 75.9
social capital 16.14
social change, and Landcare 14.9
social functions, to boost membership 55.17
social knowledge, sharing through the Landcare community 72.16
social media
as a tool for Landcare 62.4

learning to use, East Gippsland 69.23
sharing weed information 84.17
training in use, Goulburn Broken 66.22
use by Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network 62.14
use in the Mallee 62.17
using, lessons from Landcare groups 77.4
see also Facebook; Instagram; Twitter
social network, Landcare Victoria as extensive community-led social network 91.6
Social Return on Investment (SROI), of Landcare group funding 72.10
sodic soils
chicken manure to increase soil health 73.20
improving organic carbon content of sodic subsoils 73.12
soil aeration, and earthworm compost, impact on soil health 73.16
soil biology
and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona 76.13
importance of improving, for regenerative agriculture 77.14
see also soil health
soil carbon
improving organic carbon content to boost soil health 73.12
linked with soil health 48.10–11
sequestration 44.12, 48.3, 48.5
soil conservation
eroded vineyard block, Overdale (near Stawell) 27.13
fire-affected catchments 49.6
large catchments 49.6
soil characteristics 73.8
soil condition
incorporating stubble to improve soil condition 73.3, 73.10
role in ecosystem management 73.9
soil conservation
Hanslow Cup 70.4, 73.3, 73.6
management practices, Darling Downs, Qld 63.20–21
soil erosion, fire-affected catchments 49.6
soil erosion control
advice from previous owners, St Leonards 73.7
and water quality protection, Stuart Mill 31.20–21
Darling Downs, Qld 63.20–21
Fairyknowe Creek catchment, Mitta Valley 15.16
Geoff Henderson's knowledge sought by others in the Otways 73.6
Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group 13.7
rice straw for, fire-affected areas 49.15
see also gully erosion management; tunnel erosion
soil fertility, importance of 73.5
soil function 73.9

soil fungi
around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success 8.25
importance of 73.4
soil health
and multi-storey farming concept 73.15
Birchip Cropping Group demonstrates soil health management practices 42.10
chicken manure to improve soil health of sodic soils 73.20
declining 73.9
dung beetle release, Port Phillip and Western Port catchments 90.20–21
farmers, scientists and soil management decisions 42.16–17
field days programs, West Gippsland 52.23, 55.22
identifying healthy soil 42.6–7
impact of different fertilisers on 42.18, 48.9
improving the organic carbon content of soils 73.12
improving through biological farming 42.11, 43.6–7
improving through soil aeration and earthworm compost 73.16
information, available through Victorian Resources Online 48.18
linked with soil carbon 48.10–11
Neaves Mirams Ag dairy business, Newry 92.20–21
resources 73.24
and soil characteristics 73.8
virtual field days as win for soil health in East Gippsland 84.20
workshops, Ovens Landcare Network 42.12–13, 47.22
Soil Health BestWool BestLamb Group, chicken manure to increase soil health on sodic soils 73.20
Soil Health Guide North Central Victoria 73.24
soil improvement
and product gains, south west dairy farm 58.16–17
as key to successful home food production, Bendigo 80.16
through regenerative land management techniques, Yea 48.8
soil management, fungi role, land rehabilitation projects 73.4
soil management programs
controlled traffic farming use, Wimmera 34.12–13
for productive and sustainable agriculture, Gippsland 52.20–21
soil moisture
monitoring information days 44.5
probes inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region 58.13
Risk Management Through Soil Moisture Monitoring Project 69.5
storage, Australian Landscape Water balance website information 71.21
soil organic matter, increasing 44.12–13
soil salinity, management, Kamarooka 32.12–13, 42.4–5
soil structure, biochar effect on retention of soil moisture 71.9
soil surveys, west Wimmera 57.18
soil testing

positive impact, Woady Yaloak catchment 58.20–21
resources 73.24
soil workshops, Yarra Ranges 73.5
solar panels, aims for 100 per usage by 2022, Yackandandah 69.21
solar power, for pre-heating milking machine clean-water 43.12–13
Somerville, Peter
A million native plants and counting on the Bellarine 91.26
How salinity concerns gave rise to Landcare 91.5
see also Lyndon, Jenny
Somerville Secondary College, VCAL students, wetland restoration work, Yumarrala 61.14–15
Sonogan, Bruce and Trapnell, Lindsay, Wood-lots for firewood – a case study 11.20–21
Sonogan, Henry, bushfire recovery grant to repair burnt fencing to the sanctuary area of his Buchan property 88.14–15
sooty owls 57.8
Sorensen, Fran
Junior Landcare support [letter] 9.26
report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA 27.20–21
stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through 'Street to Stream' Waterwatch program 19.21
wins Churchill Fellowship 22.5
Source Catchments (water quality and quantity model) 51.24
South, Bronwyn
editor, Strathewen Landcare newsletter 40.14
Strathewen – a community forged by fire 49.4–5
South, Gayle, leaves Ovens Landcare Network 77.23
South African weed orchid 81.8
South Africans, Landcare introduced to, via Australian tour 6.10–11
South Beach Wetlands and Landcare Group, research collaboration on Latham's snipe 72.6
South East Australia Landcare Forum, launched in Bairnsdale 14.22
South East Mallee Landcare Network 42.22
facilitator role 86.4–5
South Gippsland
BHP contributes funding towards Powlett Project 8.12
biodiversity projects 50.16–17
fox control, Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchments 19.14–15
land rehabilitation through Powlett Project 13.14–15
revegetation, sleep slopes 52.16–17
South Gippsland Deer Action Group 85.26
South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network, schools involved and activities 16.22
South Gippsland Landcare Network 42.22, 50.22, 57.11
biodiversity protection plan 83.11
Blackberry Blitz Forum 60.26

celebratory dinner for 12 farmers who developed environmental management plans for their properties 65.22
Employment Steering Committee (ESC) 86.12–14
establishment 1.10
fox action group 60.27
fox and rabbit control, Bunurong coast 81.10
Friends of Strzelecki Koalas 50.16, 57.11
Healthy Soils – Sustainable Farms Project 60.26–27
highly commended, Landcare Network Award 92.9
Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
holds field day at Tom and Sue Lougheridge's, Loch dairy property 5.4–5
involvement in Powlett Project 13.14–15
joint workshop with Bass Coast Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and healthy people, Inverloch 71.22
Kate Williams, Project Officer role 65.14
Landcare Awards 28.16–17, 34.7, 46.19, 52.23
landholder welcome pack 45.23
launches its Enhancing Soil Biology project 77.23
managing, supporting and developing Landcare staff 86.12–14
Million Tree Project launch, Mossvale Park 47.23
one million trees planting project 50.17
Prom Country picnic event 75.23
protecting remnant vegetation, Tarwin Catchment 50.17
receives funding for revegetation and other works 14.23
reflections of a young Landcare leader 67.24
Spring Planting Festival 34.7
staff changes 74.23, 80.23
Tiger Quoll Corridor Project 51.22
tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve 58.23
webinars and online training videos 78.27
website 56.22
wins CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award 53.21
wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award 53.31
South West Goulburn Landcare Network (SWGLN) 58.10–11, 60.14–15
Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare 85.19
FarmBlitz program encourages rural residential and small landholders to get involved in Landcare 64.14
fire recovery lessons 78.3
fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire 78.8
helps community recover from fire in the Kilmore areas 61.23
Recycling for Recovery program 49.30
South-West Landcare Project, support structures for Landcare groups 21.5
South West Soils Conference, Warrnambool 56.23, 58.17, 59.23
South West TAFE students, Landcare vocational education training 68.17

Southern Ark project, fox control, East Gippsland 81.19
southern bell frog, wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River 51.11
southern brown bandicoot 48.19, 66.13
  camera trapping, Fyans Creek (near the Grampians) 83.4
  southern brown tree frog 51.6, 71.13, 76.15, 82.19
Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group, training of recruits in site assessment 56.8
Southern Farming Systems
  soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region 58.13
  sustainable cropping and grazing research trials 36.20
  Women on Farms program 74.19
Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group, Culgoa–Ultima road corridors revegetation project 1.24–25
Southern Otway Landcare Network (SOLN)
  helps Apollo Bay Music Festival reduce footprint with plant out 43.5
  participates in Threatened Species Protection Initiative crowdfunding pilot 68.5
  tree dahlia control 81.18
  Working with children on Landcare is working for our future 85.21
Southern Ranges Environment Alliance (SREA) 60.22–23
Southwest Environment Alliance 89.24
  hosts The Atlas of Living Australia forum at Portland 75.22
  weed warriors of the south west 81.22
Southwest Woody Weed Action Team (SWAT) 81.22
Soutter, Julie, Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning 61.8–9
Sow 'n' Grow workshops, propagating native trees and shrubs, Maffra and District 9.9
Spain, Fran, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group 74.6
Spear, Felicity 64.8–9
spear thistle, biological control using the thistle receptacle weevil 4.10–11
Speirs, Paul 49.7
  benefits to farmers of Bass Coast Biolinks Project 88.22–23
  restores cool temperate rainforest on his Archie's Creek property 75.3
Spence, Kevin
  on value of Drought Employment Program work crews for struggling farmers 78.16
  Port Fairy forum inspires networkers 45.19–20
  Thanked for his time with Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network 77.23
  Vale Terry Simpson 72.5
Spencer-White, Elaine, attempt to introduce Landcare to South Africa 6.10
Sponsoring Landcare's Future program, Gippsland 3.25
Sporting Shooters' Association of Australia, pest control service 42.19
spot-tailed quoll 57.8
  surveys, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park 33.16
spotted gum, for farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
spotted marsh frog 71.12
Spring Creek, parrot's feather weed control and water testing 71.18

Springhurst and Byawatha Hills Landcare Group, farm forestry, recharge sites 2.14
Springsure Hill Landcare Group
camera trap monitoring of feral and pest animals 59.22
highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Award 87.4–5
spring nature walk 68.21
Squires, John, Letter [International Landcare 2000 Conference] 17.5
squirrel glider conservation 82.27
Sri Lanka, Aussies participate in pilot program for international Landcare 35.2, 36.9, 37.10–11
Sri Lankan community, mistakes Alligator weed for leafy vegetable 7.23, 14.10, 24.14–15, 51.13
St Andrews Landcare, Dr Kate Fitzherbert's leadership and strategy 92.24–25
St Helens Flora Reserve, fox control 66.13, 81.25
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School, Werribee, highly commended, Woolworths Junior Landcare Award 87.18–19
St Joseph's College, Echuca, VCAL program, bridal creeper control 54.4–5
St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project 85.12
St Michael's Primary School, Springbank, as carbon neutral school 43.5
Stacey, Jane, from St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare in schools 61.6
Stacey, Michelle, war on weeds, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group 74.18
Stafford, Allan, Fencers Without Boundaries project, following fires, Murrindindi 49.25
Stampton, Betty, environment centre, Kananook Primary School, Seaford 15.21
Standen, Roger, Victorian Wader Study Group studies of waders and terns 76.8
Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program 58.7
Standley, Peta-Marie, Traditional Fire Revival coordinator 63.4
Staples, Alan and Matthew, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera Region 29.27
Starick, Dennis and Bronwyn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Wimmera 47.20
Starke, Nicci
joins Cardinia Environmental Coalition 82.31
Regional snapshot – restoring bandicoot habitat in Melbourne's south-east 86.22
Starks, Jonathon
acoustic monitoring, bird species, revegetated areas, Wimmera 91.12–13
Project Hindmarsh – 25 years of landscape restoration 88.16–17
roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink 79.24
Surveying birds in revegetation areas 72.4
The Karen refugee community made welcome by Project Hindmarsh 77.19
State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released 31.19
state forests, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on 28.10–111
State Landcare Co-ordinators
Mike Gooey appointed 16.6
national conference, WA 23.4
State Landcare Conference, 1996, Ballarat 1.6

outcomes 2.16–17
State Prohibited Weeds
aquatic species 38.17, 51.12–13
branched broomrape 29.14
found in gardens 54.8–9
lobed needle grass 39.9
Mexican feather grass 18.15, 45.8, 54.4
orange hawkweed 30.11, 39.12
proclaimed 29.14
serrated tussock 54.12–13
State Water Resources Data Warehouse 10.22
Statewide Landcare Co-ordination Team 28.6
Statewide Landcare Facilitators 28.6
Staton, Jillian
Bass Coast landholders score their way to stewardship 46.6–7
Farm audit the key to reduced greenhouse emissions and productivity boost 48.5–7
Healthy soil means sustainable farms 52.20–21
Managing, supporting and developing Landcare staff in South Gippsland 86.12–14
see also Wright, Cassie
Staton, Jillian and Koci, Susan, Fox and rabbit control on the Bunurong coast 81.10
Staton, Jillian and Murray, Julie, A biodiversity protection plan for South Gippsland 83.11
Staton, Jillian and Wright, Cassie, Demonstration trial highlights multiple benefits of multispecies pastures 90.8–9
Stawell, Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival 19.13
Stawell Urban Landcare Group
activities 61.11
partnerships in the Box–Ironbark forests 64.10
Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award 82.28
Steele, Frank and Jenny, bush block residents and members of Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group 60.19
steep slopes, revegetation, indigenous species, South Gippsland 52.16–17
Stelling, Anne
People – the sustainable element in weed control on public land 66.16–17
Protecting our pollinators – restoring bat habitat at Bonegilla 83.14
Urban Landcare fulfilled critical community needs 75.9
Victoria's High Country Rail Trail – an impressive community achievement 79.25
Stephens, Al, as Manager of Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) 74.23
Stephens, Nick, Professional development at National Landcare Conference 86.13
Stephenson, Alan and Kerrie, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North East 65.20–21
Stephenson, Matthew 49.7
Stevens, Mick
direct seeding success, Willatook 19.10
whole farm plan approach 5.6–7

Stevens, Robin
Fish Creek Landcare Group, membership fluctuations 67.29
Restoring Fish Creek 88.11
Stevens, Toni, Intrepid Landcare founders share their stories 74.14
Stevenson, Aggie; Jackson, Ammie and Lill, Jess. Managing roadsides and reserves to protect endangered grassland 79.6
Stevenson, Ian, wetlands management, Boorhaman area 17.19
Stevenson, Richard, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins Region 29.26
Stewart, Andrew
Otway Agroforestry Network farm tree expo 55.16
sustainable farming enterprise, Yan Yan Gurt West 43.8
The Otway Agroforestry Network: a tree group initiative 1.7–8
wins Bob Hawke Landcare Award 82.25, 82.30
Stewart, Andrew and Jill
multi-purpose farm forestry plantations, Deans Marsh 24.21
regenerative grazing and agroforestry property, Yan Yan Gurt West 82.24
win Australian Government Landcare Farming Award 82.24
Stewart, Dean, on Dr Beth Gott 85.25
Stewart, Gill, Mallee Sustainable Farming Project – the best in the field 26.16–17
Stewart, Ken, wins Indigenous Land Management Award 59.5
Stewart, Kristy, highly commended, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 92.8
stinking hellebore 81.8
Stock and Land Primary Producer Award 22.13
Stony Rises Land Management Network 53.31, 57.22, 59.13
stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through 'Street to Stream' program, as part of Waterwatch 19.21
Story, Pauline, Pitch in for Project Hindmarsh 24.4
Strath Creek Landcare Group 57.10, 69.12, 70.15
A year in the life captured by podcast 84.4
Strathallan, National Tree Day 56.20
Strathallan Family Landcare Group, highly commended, Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 82.27
Strathbogie Ranges
bog protection program 51.20–21
creek re-snagging, for native fish habitat 71.15
rabbit control 54.6
residents develop a tree health guide 74.24
works for wetland and bog preservation 54.23
Strathbogie Shire Council, land management information kit 34.6
Strathbogie Tableland Landcare Group, weed control and revegetation Seven/Spring Creeks 41.20
Strathewen Landcare Group
DSE assist with planting 50.5

recovery following death of members on Black Saturday 49.4–5
welcomes new residents 40.14
Straw, Mandy, Floods in East Gippsland [letter] 10.5
strawberry growers, embrace Landcare principles 33.7
Stray, Lex, founding member, Maude and District Landcare Group 91.19
stream biodiversity, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
Stream Condition assessment, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) 33.22–23
streamside revegetation
Aire River 8.10
Archies Creek 1.5
Caddens Creek 1.5
Corangamite CMA funding 8.26
to improve fish habitat, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
Strobridge, Neil, gully erosion control, high country 5.13
Strzelecki Plant Farm, Indigenous plants for farms, landcare groups and restoration projects 92.12–13
Strzelecki Ranges
biolinks to connect koala habitat 50.16
koala genetic profile and habitat preference survey 68.16
koala population mapping 57.11
stubble, incorporation to improve soil condition 73.3, 73.10, 76.12
Stute, Allan and Sheila
rotational grazing, sheep property, Broadford 26.8
win Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Styles, Phil, camera capture of eastern pygmy possum 68.7
Sudanese Australian Integrated Learning program (SAIL) 55.4
sugar gums
as flooring, furniture and outdoor decking timber 26.22
for integrated farm forestry 29.12–13, 33.8–9
Sullivan, Bridget, Partnerships bring improvements for Jindivick dairy farmers 58.5
Sullivan, Kaye, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] 34.5
Summers, Jason and Youl, Rob, A new landmark for Melbourne? 23.16
Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group, establishes Gardening after the Fire program 49.28
Sunraysia Residential Services, embarks on sustainable farming project called Benetook Chooks 59.22–23
Sunraysia Wildlife Carers Group, smart phone app to safely manage injured native wildlife 64.23
Sunset Cove Walking Track in Paynesville 75.17
SureGro Coastcare Award, recipients 70.5, 70.7
Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network (SCIPN) 50.23, 57.22, 59.8, 60.24
establishes Landcare and community centre in historic Modewarre schoolhouse 44.22
Extending a Systems Approach to Soil Health and Productivity project 61.23
Landcare Festival weekend, Anglesea 46.18

Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network 70.10
surface drainage, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan 3.23
sustainability
and biodiversity – the Living Systems Project 17.20–21
meaning of, Farm$mart workshop 14.27
promotion to youngsters by sustainable garden designer – Phillip Johnson, Wimmera 61.5
schools involvement in environmental sustainability projects 52.18
sustainability groups, hosted by North East Landcare 46.15
Sustainable Agriculture: Protecting our Heartland [book review] 6.30
Sustainable Dryland Agriculture and Land Management Key Project 14.7
sustainable farm management
chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown 58.14–15
dairy property, Tesbury, Cobden 59.15
Mallee 58.18–19
Nazaaray winery, Mornington Peninsula 44.10–11
properties, Hamilton and Ararat 58.12
sheep property, Yaloak Estate 58.6–7
through rotational grazing of lucerne, Bears Lagoon 4.16–17
west Wimmera 52.8–9
sustainable farming
collective voice through the Environmental Farmers Network 52.9
economics, NZ symposium presentation 31.12–13
as end or means? 5.16–17
fanciful musing on 2.22–23
Fernbank property, East Gippsland 78.26
Future Harvest travelling exhibition 7.20, 8.20
Hand in Hand: farming sustainably (NFF) 9.28
beehives boost blueberries, certified organic farm, Gippsland 90.16–17
North East (YouTube) 58.24
soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona 76.13
sustainable cropping and grazing research trials, Southern Farming Systems 36.20
through healthy soils 52.20–21
Sustainable Irrigation Program for the Goulburn Broken Dryland, soil moisture monitoring information days 44.5
sustainable land management
Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group 67.20–21
Penshurst area 5.22
Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project 71.14
sustainable land use, set aside conservation areas as aide to productivity 6.20
Sustainable Living Festival, Melbourne, Landcare precinct at 49.14
sustainable seed production, Goulburn Broken Catchment 52.4–5
sustainable soils, farming for, northern and north central Victoria 73.12

Sutherland, Col
Green power in the Latrobe Valley 20.16
Maffra seedbank powers along 24.22
Sutherland, Peter
Catchment management in Victoria: message from NRE 13.12, 14.7, 15.9
New vision for dryland agriculture 14.7
Salinity management in Victoria: message from NRE 17.12
Suzuki, David, human impact on land 16.14
Suzuki, David and Vanderlinden, Kathy, *You are the Earth* [book review] 16.21
swamp yate, for salt-affected land 32.5
swamps *see* wetlands
Swan Bay Catchment Project, Alcoa families assist with tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek 9.14–15
Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee 38.23
community awareness as key to Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Project success 25.12–13
wins Australian Government Coastcare Award 41.10
wins BP Landcare Catchment Award 14.17
Swan Hill, urban Landcare park development 40.15
Swamps Rivers and Ranges, releases its *Nest Box Guide* 71.23
Swanton, Kaye, Forest Creek Revitalisation Project 88.26–27
sweet bursaria, Eltham copper butterfly reliance on 83.18
Swifts Creek – Ensay area, droughts and floods 9.26
Swifts Creek – Ensay Landcare Group
community bonds over The Poet's Walk 79.12
cooperatively purchase a direct drilling machine 7.13
video of their Poet's Walk project in Swifts Creek township 76.22
sycamore maples control, Budgeree Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South 83.23
Symes, Jaclyn, Minister's foreword 92.3

Taberner, Jody
Partnerships Project Officer, Conservation Volunteers Australia, Horsham 57.22
welcomed as new Glenelg Hopkins Landcare Facilitator working in the west of the catchment 71.23
Wimmera babies welcomed to country 63.10–11
Tachas, Johanna, Coastcare facilitator inspired by exceptional mentor 86.20–21
Tackling Weeds on Private Land (TWoPL) 39.5
Tadday, Brad, Reconnecting the song lines of Nillumbik 63.6
tadpole habitat, improvement through rainwater reclamation 85.12
Tahbilk Estate winery, billabongs and wetlands, Nagambie 51.14–15
Talbot, Rae
recruits refugee families, Yarrilinks community planting weekend 55.4–5
Welcome Baby to Country event. Wimmera 63.11
wins Heather Mitchell Fellowship 41.14

tall wheat grass 15.22
Tambo Bluff Landcare Coastcare
100 steps to protect Tambo Bluff 81.24
funding to purchase a water cart 77.22
Tanjil Valley Landcare Group, bird monitoring, Blue Rock Lake 59.22
Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project 71.14
Tarragal Landcare Group 40.22, 45.23
biochar effect on soil structure when incorporated a soil conditioner 71.9
biodiversity seminar and planting project 38.22
black wallaby deterrence, revegetation projects 69.9
hosts international student volunteers 61.4
Tarralla Kindergarten, Ringwood East, frog bog 90.6–7
Tarrangower Cactus Control Committee 60.25, 66.5
Tarrangower Cactus Control Group 61.24
celebrates 20 years controlling wheel cactus 90.4–5
wheel cactus map for Victoria 72.18
wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Award 70.6
Tarwin Catchment, protecting remnant vegetation and improving water quality 50.17
Tarwin Landcare Group, tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve 58.23
Tati Tati Nature Reserve, Manangatang, to become ecotourism site 5.23
Tate, Colin, revegetating stream banks, Strathbogie Ranges 71.15
Tatura, cultural diversity project 15.6
Tautkus, Chris, Mass planting at Baynton–Sidonia 23.4
tax, and primary producers 29.31
tax deductions, for Landcare group donations 18.19
tax rebates, for Landcare spending by farmers 5.10, 9.27
tax system, and Landcare groups 22.5
Taylor, Ingrid 42.10
Taylor, Trish, GENIs visit Warrambeen 13.20
Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip), brims with birdlife following environmental water allocation 71.8
technology
direct seeding, South Australia 32.8–9
electromagnetic induction, for electrical conductivity mapping, Central Hopkins 17.4
to support the work of Landcare volunteers 62.14
use in the Mallee 62.16–17
used for environmental monitoring 60.8, 62.5
Teese, Alison, Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function 22.5
Teesdale, Bronwyn, YYLN Community Nursery and Seed Bank, 91.27
Tehan, Marie 1.5
announces $3m boost for Landcare 2.5
announces inquiry into extent of damage caused by weeds in private and public land 1.11
announces Junior Landcare Grants 11.29

announces Landcare Partnership Initiative funding 3.7
announces Victorian Weeds Initiative 3.5
announces weed control grants 4.22, 5.7, 6.22
launches 'Managing Victoria's Catchments – Partnerships in Action' 4.4
launches 'Replanting Victoria 2020' program 12.8–9
Letter to the editor [congratulations to *Victorian Landcare* on being National Landcare Award 1988 finalist] 8.5
opens Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna 9.22
releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria 12.8
Tehan, Marie and McNamara, Patrick, announce working party to review operations of Catchment Management Structures 1.9
Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award 29.21, 32.3
Telstra Landcare Local Government Award 7.23, 8.18–19
Temby, Ian, cockatoo control 6.12–13
Tempy Primary School
Malleefowl Project 82.18, 91.21
wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award 82.18
Tenni, Anne-Marie 33.10–11
Tepper, Clinton, Australia's Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa 56.17
Tepper, Clinton and Michelle, benefits of multi-storey farming 73.14
Tepper, David, construction and education volunteer, Sri Lanka 36.9, 37.11
Terrick Terrick National Park, grazing for grassland conservation management 34.14–15
Tharatt, David, salinity and weed control, Glenwood (east of Benalla) 23.20
The Fast Break newsletter, for seasonal forecast outlooks 69.5
The Hills are Alive Group, work with BCLN on revegetation project at Ryanston 89.26
The Patch Project (Wimmera) 68.22
This Farm Needs a Farmer (connecting tree changers with retired and active farmers) 72.19
Thomas, Brendon, Reclaiming Lake Tyrrell 37.20
Thomas, Clive, Community Grasses Project 1.22
Thomas, David, Planning your National Landcare Program application 2.7
Thomas, Karen
Farms2Schools – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers 80.8
Native fee forums buzz with questions 80.21
see also Retallack, Mary
Thomas, Louise, improved water quality to reduce algal blooms, Gunbower Creek lagoons 8.14–15
Thomas, Margie, Gettin' Dirty project, Friends of Cornish Hill 57.14
Thomas, Ray
Biodiversity on the farm – is it worth the effort? 50.6–7
Mistletoe and tree stress 48.20–21
Regent Honeyeater project takes off at Lurg 2.19
Thompson, Malcolm (Mal)
environmental management action plans 45.15

wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 53.13
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 29.29
Thorpe, Mirinda, as new Upper Glenelg Landcare Facilitator 74.22, 75.22
threatened species, citizen scientists local survey 72.12
Thwaites, John
Bracks' Government investment in Landcare 32.6
Message from the Minister 37.2
Message from the Minister for Environment 27.4, 34.5
presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2003 29.16–17
presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2005 35.4–5
Thwaites, Rik, climate variability and landholders decision making 44.16–17
thylacine sightings, reporting, mainland Australia 13.5
Tiffany, Carrie
Addicted to deer 8.16–17
An end to the blue lagoon 8.14–15
Book review of *Old Land, New Landscapes*, by Chris Williams (Melbourne University Press) 31.23
Bullengarook group reaches out to its community 49.24–25
Canadian Creek gets a boost from real estate 12.22
Fire talks productive at Devilbend 49.16–17
From the editor 40.3, 41.3, 42.3, 43.3, 44.3, 45.3, 46.3, 50.3
Grow West and the Simpsons protect a critical local remnant 31.14–15
Harry and Lyn Croll's work of art 23.12–13
her contribution to *Victorian Landcare Magazine* 38.3
Julie Weatherhead's New Zealand adventure 31.11–12
Landcare and local government 7.22–23
Landcare magazine anniversary: Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories 82.29
leaves *Victorian Landcare and Catchment Magazine* as editor after 29 years and 89 issues 89.28
Mein host, the farmer 9.10–11
Mortlake farmer creates an insect heaven 5.14–15
New Landcare group helps Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray 51.9
No despair for the Loddon River 12.23
Out-foxing the fox 13.16–17
True grit: Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups 6.16–17
Vale Joan Kirner 64.24
Vale John Fenton 79.28
Victoria's Better Farming Train 12.23–24
When the skies are alive, with the sound of cockies 6.12–13
Where is the king of the Mountain? 10.26–27
Why grow grapes? 9.18–19
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country 49.13

see also Costello, Mark; Crock, Paul; Gooey, Mike; Grey, Lyell; Guy, Mathew; Oppy, Teresa
Tiffany, Carrie and Brown, Liz, Aquaculture – a sea of possibilities 7.16–17
Tiffany, Carrie and Fyfe, John, Bringing the Hanslow Cup home 73.6
Tiffany, Carrie and Green, Joanne, From the editors 33.3
Tiffany, Carrie and Oppy, Teresa, From the editors 34.3, 35.3, 36.3
Tiger Quoll Corridor Project 51.22
Tiljak, Yonie
Heytesbury network encourages the whole community 48.18
Unearthing backyard treasures 44.18–19
Using Twitter as a tool for Landcare 62.4
Timboon Field Naturalists 87.11
Timboon P-12 School, tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network 73.22
Todd, James, BushTender Trial managing native vegetation on private land 21.18
Todd, Susan, Devilbend Landcare Group activities 49.16–17
Toll, Greg, Mayor of Campaspe accepts National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award 8.18
Toll, John and Greg, irrigated farm forestry, Patho Plains (near Gunbower) 28.4–5
Tommerup, Inez, Fungi – the root cause of tree success 8.25
Tong, Kesley
as mentee with mentor Matthew Crawley, from Bellarine Catchment Network 85.10
Landcare facilitator, West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork 82.31
Tongan village, Landcare success 56.20
Tonkinson, Dale and Maron, Martine, A do-it-yourself guide to biolinks 12.16–17
Toolern Creek, environmental restoration, utilising Melton community works with youth 61.16–17
Toolern Vale Landcare Group, assists East Gippsland Landcare groups in flood-affected areas 10.5
Torey, Peter, School for Student Leadership co-ordinator, Gburad Gundidj campus 48.18
Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
Totally Renewable Yackandandah (TRY), aims for Yackandandah to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 69.21
tourist railway, weed management, Hilda Falls 48.15
Townsend, Madelene, Moyston Landcare Group 74.16
Townsend, Mardie, Research proves that Landcare is healthy 75.6
Tozer, Norm 73.20
Tracy, Stuart and Jacqui
dairy farming in a changing climate, Waratah Bay 48.4
multispecies pasture outperforms conventional pasture, Waratah Bay dairy farm 90.8–9
Traditional Owners
celebrate Landcare connections with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA 68.15
joint engagement project between Barengi Gadjin Land Council and Wimmera CMA 77.23

partnerships on Landcare projects 82.5
share cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon 75.21
share heritage knowledge with landholders, Glenelg Hopkins CMA 63.7
share traditional fire knowledge with Landcare groups, north east 63.4–5
Yarns on Farms, Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria 63.10–11
Traill, Barry, Box–ironbark – the past and the future... 10.16–17
Tranceplant – a rage for young tree planters 18.18
Trapnell, Lindsay 11.20–21
Trease, Geoff
Project Officer, Powlett Project 67.8
seed collecting education and planning, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare 32.10
tree changers
connecting with retired and active farmers through This Farm Needs a Farmer 72.19
encouraging them to be Landcare volunteers 88.26–27
tree dahlia control, southern Otways 81.18
tree decline, and the origins of Landcare 67.16–17
tree health, monitoring guide 74.24
tree planting
essentials 8.22–23
Goulburn Valley Tree Group at Tatura recognises 40 years of greening the region 90.13–14
tree stress, and mistletoe 48.20–21
Tree Victoria, provides grants to Landcare and other groups for revegetation work 14.21
TreeProject
an urban nursery for rural trees 29.30
encouraging urban volunteers to grow seedlings for rural revegetation projects 22.6
volunteers growing native seedlings for use by Landcare groups for rural revegetation projects 88.20–21
planting trees and growing friendships 57.16–17
urban volunteers, assist in propagation and planting of seedlings 32.18
wins Environmental Volunteer Award 92.4–5
Trees for Mum events
Facebook page 61.13
Goulburn Broken region 61.13
Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group 61.22
Woodend 55.18, 55.22, 61.12–13
Tregoning, Diane
sugar gum for flooring, furniture timber and outdoor decking 26.22
wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region 23.19
Tremabath, Leon, A grassroots Landcare council for Victoria 44.4
Trentham Landcare, willow removal at Enders Bridge 66.17
Trewin, Michael and Shirley, weed control strategy, Barcoo Ridge property (near Lake Hume) 18.9
Trigg, Barbara, *Tracks, Scats and Other Traces: a Field Guide to Australian Mammals* 4.26

Trottier, Tim 83.26
From weeds to woodland – in five years 80.4
Trounson, Zane, Sutton Grange farmer on regenerative agriculture 89.20–121
Truscott, Peter and Lynne, Nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control at Yanakie 51.4
Trust for Nature
Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program 13.13
covenants 74.21
manages Harbury Reserve, Pakenham Upper 74.14
protects grey-crowned babbler habitat 50.10–11
purchases noteworthy bush and on-sells with Conservation Covenant 44.21
Tsardakis, David, as Landcare Facilitator mentor for mentee Bonnie Reeves 85.10
Tscharke, Mark, grassland conservation management, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14–15
Tuchtan, Faye and Wood, Graham, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port 53.25
Tuhan, Craig, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award 36.8
Tuliranta, Melissa, as member of Western Environmental Work Crew 81.12
tunnel erosion 73.8
overcoming 35.15
rehabilitation project, East Gippsland 42.14–15
Turrell, Angela, Jallukar Landcare Group member role 74.17
Turtles Albury Wodonga (TAW), monitoring and protecting three freshwater turtle species 91.16–17
Turton, Craig, Long-range approach needed for soil conservation 49.6
tussocks for restoration of riparian zones, Campbells Creek 83.9
Twigg, Bill
Farming the natural way 4.16–17
Loddon River and Serpentine Creek fencing and revegetation project 12.23
Twigg, Bill and Gwen, lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North Central 59.19
Twitt, Adrian, Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group – 20 great years 64.4–5
Twitter
as a tool for Landcare 62.4, 62.14
Landcare Networks use of 77.4
Tylden Landcare Group, gorse control 72.21
Tylee, Rob and Carol, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Port Phillip and Western Port 47.19
Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area
Budj Bim Connections waterway project 73.22
Budj Bim complex fish and eel traps 81.26

Ulex europaeus 54.14
Ulstrup, Simone, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment 54.6
Ultima Landcare Group 39.17

Under Control – Pest Plant and Animal Management News (newsletter) 18.20, 39.22
Undera Landcare Group, and urban/rural alliance 4.14–15
Understanding Your Soil Test, Step by Step 73.24
Understorey Seed Orchard Project 20.8
United States
  college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers 61.4
  integrated catchment management 11.16–17
  interest in adopting Landcare, according to USDA Deputy Secretary, Jim Mosely 30.5
Unkovich, Murray, search for alternative farming systems for the Mallee 21.12–13
Unwin, David, A food and fibre forest at Lake Calembeen 89.25
Up2Us Landcare Alliance (Mansfield area) 44.23, 79.5
  Project officer funded through fee-for-service 86.6–7
Upper Barwon Landcare Network 52.23, 78.26
  Kristy Stewart, highly commended, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 92.8
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group, Gorse and BlackBerry Action (GABBA) program 7.12
Upper Campaspe Landcare Network
  citizen scientists survey local threatened species 72.12
  pollinator corridors 82.4
  Sandy Scheltema's photographs 63.12–13
  study of powerful owls, greater gliders and phascogales 72.3
  uploads photographs to Instagram 77.4
Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network 77.23
Upper Glenelg Landcare, staff changes 75.22
Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare
  activities for young people 85.6
  Annette Cavanagh as leader 92.22–23
Upper Goulburn Landcare Network
  attracts external volunteers to Lorax vegetation project following fires 49.9
  bushfire recovery efforts 45.23, 47.22, 48.22, 57.22
  Fencers without Boundaries project 47.22
  fencing projects 46.18
  Recycling for Recovery program 49.30
  supports Fencers Without Boundaries project following fires 49.25
  urges volunteers to make nesting boxes 49.7
  wins Bushfire Recovery Award 53.11
Upper Hopkins Land Management Group (UHLMG) 59.6, 82.20, 89.22–23
  bat night 69.23
  gorse control 81.20
Upper Maribyrnong Catchment Group (UMCG)
  fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire 78.8
  gorse control after fire 66.12
  roadside remnant vegetation conservation strategy 79.14
Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network 89.22–23

completes free tree to members program 69.23
fosters partnership with community college to create environment centre 61.21
holds National Tree Day events at schools in the region 62.23
website and other technology to support its volunteers 62.14
Upper Murray Basin, algal bloom strategy 13.22
Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group,
community relationships help repair and restore land after fire 81.14
finalist, Landcare Community Group Award 7.11
Upper Murray Landcare Network 42.22, 55.21
A member's view on being involved and thoughts on the future 67.11
assessing needs of landholders affected by fire and applying for recovery work funding 78.27
strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire 81.14
Upper North East Water Quality Strategy 14.20
targets algal blooms 13.22
Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group 60.19
restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve 64.20
riparian vegetation rehabilitation along Bullock and Spring Creeks 13.22
welcoming peri-urban dwellers as members 40.8–9
Upper Werribee Catchment 57.4
Upper Williamson's Creek Landcare Group, fire recovery 78.18
Upper Wimmera Catchment, Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus
urban areas, green open spaces, Living Links program, Melbourne's south east 64.15
Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region 15.23
Urban Bushland Initiative (UBI),revegetating empty spaces in Melbourne 88.18–19
Urban Fringe Weed Management Initiative (UFWMI) 54.20, 60.22–23
Urban Landcare Awards 47.13, 53.23,
recipients 70.3, 70.4, 70.21, 76.19, 82.12
urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside 75.19
Urban Rural Links Program
launched by Essendon player Michael Long 6.20
rebuilding bridges between city and country 4.14–15
weeds in the environment competition, for schools 9.8
urban salinity 17.10, 17.11
Uruguay needle grass, weed alert 6.23

Valcanis, Fay, Take care when burning off 10.12
Valentine, Julie, benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside 75.19
Vallance, Phyllis, critic turns supporter of Mallee pipeline project 11.25
van Apeldoorn, Hank, host farm business – tips 9.10–11
van Buuren, Neil, CMA facilitates network of Landcare staff, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative 86.6–7
Van Dam, Angela
Trees for Mum Event Co-ordinator, Woodend 61.12–13

Woodend residents honour their mums with trees 55.18
van de Hoef, Lyn, Planning for commercial trees 20.17
Van de Wouw, Martin and Andrea, EBMP use on their Curdievale dairy farm 37.8
Van Heusden, Sonya, Millewa–Carwarp celebrates a long history of sustainable land management 67.20–21
van Polanen Petel, Marjolein, Nature Park research ejects Phillip Island foxes 26.18–19
Van Stokrom, Sara, Bass Coast Landcare groups enlist local students as environmental detectives 56.4
vanderMark. Elaina, soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region 58.13
Vanrenen, Peter, wins Hi Fert Landcare Award – North Central 22.20
variable glycine, seed production 52.4
Varker, Annalise
My story of working on Country 85.14
wins Horrie Poussard Prize 87.28
Vaughan, Ross, Partnership benefits the Great Victorian Rail Trail 79.5
VCE geography students
fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment 44.19
Merino stud farm management study, Mortlake 4.20
Veale, Barry and Judy; Veale, Mark and Julie, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins 41.17
vegetation cover
Bass Coast Landcare Network sets unofficial target for native plant cover on private land 44.15
setting targets for on private land 44.14
vehicle hygiene, Weedstop training workshop 39.9
vehicles, greenhouse gas emissions, Green*fleet* tree planting to compensate for 33.4
Vella, Jill
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role 74.10
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group role in Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan 68.19
Vella, Sarah
Partnerships key to growing volunteer network and impact 90.26
Planting with benefits – the Bass Coast Biolinks Project 88.22–23
velvety peppercress, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents 40.6
VFF
20-year association with Landcare 37.23
Farm Tree and Landcare Association *see* Farm Tree and Landcare Association
renewed support for Landcare movement 8.12
sustainable farming practices, 1980s–1990s 37.23
VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship
VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship

Viant, Steve and Karen, at Rotherlea 89.7
Vickers, Robert, Letter to the editor [factors deterring farmers from joining Landcare groups] 38.4
VicRoads in partnership with Northern Yarra Landcare Network, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 82.26
Victorian Action Plan for Second Generation Landcare (VAPSGL) 37.18–19
Victorian Alert Weeds 38.17, 39.20–21, 39.23
Victorian Biodiversity Atlas 72.12, 75.24
  golden sun moth sightings uploaded to 84.10
Victorian Blackberry Taskforce 57.20
The Victorian Bush – its original and natural condition, by Ron Hateley (Polybractea Press) 51.24
Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council
  'Caring for Landcare in Victoria' report 5.10
  membership and activities 7.26
Victorian Catchment Management Council
  establishes Landcare Working Group 13.25
  looks to future of Victorian rivers 13.25
  measurement of catchment health 13.25
Victoria Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award
  30 years of the Best Friend Award 82.9
  recipients 82.9
Victorian Environment Friends Network (VEFN), supports environmental volunteers 90.23
Victorian Environment Friends Network's Awards 87.11
Victorian Equine Landcare Community of Practice (VELCoP), workshops and role 89.18–19
Victorian Fly-Fishers Association (VFFA), help revegetate Little River 71.20
Victorian Gorse Taskforce
  community-led approach to managing gorse 72.20
  gorse control across the Ararat and Upper Hopkins catchment 81.21
  virtual extension officer 84.23
Victorian Government, future directions for Landcare 16.16
Victorian Greenhouse Strategy Discussion Paper 20.20
Victorian Junior Landcare and Biodiversity Grants 73.3, 74.23, 75.4, 84.3
  promote local partnerships 85.12
Victorian Landcare
  as finalist in National Landcare Awards 1998 8.5
  distribution 7.5
  Mal Brown (editor) farewelled 9.4
  name changed to *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management* magazine 13.4
  receives a letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management on the launch of the magazine 1.5
  as statewide communication channel 1.4

wins Ford Landcare Media Award 6.4, 8.5
Victorian Landcare 2017–2018 Achievements Report 76.22
Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management
21st issue 21.10–11
50th issue 50.3, 50.12–13
90th issue – magazine origins, stories, contributors, Landcare and environmental groups referenced, and readership 90.27
Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories 82.29
Editor Carrie Tiffany leaves after 29 years and 89 issues 89.28
editorial stalwarts stand down 47.21
Gabrielle Sheehan (editor) farewelled 18.4
index 62.3
individual members strongly endorse 14.5
Jo Safstrom (editor) farewelled 24.3
Lyall Grey (editor) farewelled 28.3
magazine milestones 82.32
Mike Gooey (editor) farewelled 30.4
name change from *Victorian Landcare* 13.4
new additions to the magazine 8.5
new web-based format 67.3
opt-in to receive printed copies of the magazine 66.24
reprinting articles 19.4
searchable index 82.29, 82.32
Teresa Oppy (editor) farewelled 39.3
transition to electronic format 65.24
White Pages Landcare Catchment Award 22.18
Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Awards, 1999 14.4
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 14.16
Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award 15.11
BP Landcare Catchment Award 14.17
Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award 14.6, 14.14
John F. Hughes Award 15.7
Minister congratulates winners 15.10
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 14.15
Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup
Glenelg–Hopkins Region 15.10
Port Phillip Region 14.14
West Gippsland Region 15.11
Victorian Landcare Awards, 1997
Landcare Community Group Award, finalists 7.11
winner 7.10
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2001 22.12–22
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 22.14–15
APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award 22.17

BHP Billiton Research Award 22.21
Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 22.16
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 22.17
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 22.21
Hi Fert Landcare Award
Corangamite Region 22.19
Glenelg Hopkins Region 22.22
North Central Region 22.20
North East Region 22.20
West Gippsland Region 22.19
Wimmera Region 22.13
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 22.16
Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award 22.22
Sigma Landcare Media Awards 22.18
Stock and Land Primary Producer Award 22.13
Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award 22.17
Westpac Landcare Education Award 22.22
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2003 29.4, 29.16–29
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 29.18–19
Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 29.25
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 29.29
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 29.29
Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
Glenelg Hopkins Region 29.26
Goulburn Broken Region 29.26
North Central Region 29.27
North East Region 29.20–21
West Gippsland Region 29.28
Wimmera Region 29.27
Landcare Australia Local Government Award 29.25
Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 29.22
National Landcare Individual Award 29.24
Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 29.20–21
Sensis Landcare Catchment Award 29.23
Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award 29.21
Westpac Landcare Education Award 29.4, 29.22
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2005 35.3, 35.4–5
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award 35.14
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 35.11
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 35.17
Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 35.10
call for nominations 34.4, 34.5
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 35.15
East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.18

Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award 35.21
Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 35.15
highly commendeds 35.5
Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award 35.13
Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 35.16
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 35.7
Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award 35.6
North Central Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
Port Phillip qnd Western Port Sustainable Farming Award 35.8–9
Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 35.8–9
West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.20
Westpac Landcare Education Award 35.12
Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2007 41.3
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award 41.12
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 41.5
Australian Government Coastcare Award 41.10
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 41.6
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 41.14
Heather Mitchell Fellowship 41.13
highly commendeds 41.19
Individual Landcare Award 41.4
Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award 41.8
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 41.11
Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 41.9
Rural Press Primary Producer Award 41.13
Victorian Sustainable Farming Award
Corangamite 41.17
East Gippsland 41.18
Glenelg Hopkins 41.17
Goulburn Broken 41.15
Mallee 41.15
North Central 41.19
North East 41.13
Port Phillip and Western Port 41.16
West Gippsland 41.16
Wimmera 41.18
Westpac Landcare Education Award 41.7
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2009
Australian Government Coastcare Award 47.7
Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award 47.10
celebrated at Government House 47.4

CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award 47.12
Community Group Landcare Award 47.5
DPI Sustainable Farming Award
Corangamite 47.15
East Gippsland 47.17
Glenelg Hopkins 47.19
Goulburn Broken 47.20
Mallee 47.18
North Central 47.18
North East 47.17
Port Phillip and Western Port 47.19
West Gippsland 47.16
Wimmera 47.20
Dr Sidney Plowman Award 47.11
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 47.14
Indigenous Landcare Award 47.9
Individual Landcarer Award 47.14
Landcare Primary Producer Award 47.15
Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 47.8
People's Choice Award 47.11
Urban Landcare Award 47.13
Westpac Landcare Education Award 47.6
Young Landcare Leader Award 47.6
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2011
Australian Government Coastcare Award 53.16
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 53.19
Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9
Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award 53.14
Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award 53.13
Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award 53.17
Bushfire Recovery Award 53.10
celebrated at Government House 53.3, 53.6–7
CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award 53.21
DPI Sustainable Farming Award
Corangamite 53.26
East Gippsland 53.27
North East 53.25
Port Phillip and Western Port 53.25
West Gippsland 53.24
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 53.13
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 53.13
highly commendeds 53.6
Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award 53.20
Local Government Landcare Partnership Award 53.15

Long Service to Landcare Award 53.18
Rural Press Primary Producer Award 53.24
Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
Urban Landcare Award 53.23
Westpac Education Award 53.22
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2013 59.3, 59.4
Coastcare Award 59.9
DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
East Gippsland 59.20
Goulburn Broken 59.21
North Central 59.19
North East 59.17
Port Philip and Western Port 59.17
State and Corangamite 59.15
Wimmera 59.16
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 59.12
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 59.12
Indigenous Land Management Award 59.5
Individual Landcarer Award 59.6
Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7
Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 59.8
Landcare Network Award 59.14
Partnerships with Landcare Award 59.10
Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award 59.11
Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award 59.13
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2015 63.20–21, 65.3, 65.4
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 65.12
Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.16
Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 65.7
Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award 65.13
Coastcare Award 65.9
DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
Corangamite 65.19
East Gippsland 65.18
Glenelg Hopkins 65.21
Goulburn Broken 65.17
North Central 65.18
North East 65.20–21
Port Philip and Western Port 65.16
West Gippsland 65.20
Wimmera 65.19
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 65.8
Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award 65.6
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 65.8

highly commendeds 65.24
Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award 65.11
Joan Kirner Landcare Award 65.5, 68.4
Junior Landcare Team Award 65.10
Landcare Network Award 65.15
Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award 65.14
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2017 69.4, 70.3, 70.4
Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award 70.19
Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 70.20
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 70.10
Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award 70.11
Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 70.9
commendeds 70.5
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 70.16
Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award 70.6
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 70.5, 70.17
highly commendeds 70.5, 70.22
Joan Kirner Landcare Award 70.15, 70.23
Junior Landcare Team Award 70.14
Landcare Network Award 70.18
nominees (picture gallery) 70.12–13
Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award 70.8
SureGro Coastcare Award 70.5, 70.7
Urban Landcare Award 70.3, 70.4, 70.21
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2019 75.4, 76.3, 76.4
Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award 76.4, 76.6
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 76.11
Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award 76.12
Australian Government Landcare Farming Award 76.13
Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award 76.5
Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 76.4, 76.10
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 76.20
Environmental Volunteer Award 76.3, 76.16
highly commendeds and commended 76.22, 76.24
Indigenous Land Management Award 76.4, 76.7, 76.22
Joan Kirner Landcare Award 76.18
Urban Landcare Award 76.19
Landcare Network Award 76.17
VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award 76.21
Virgin Coastcare Award 76.8
Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award 76.4, 76.14
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2021
ACM Landcare Community Group Award 82.22
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 82.20

Australian Government Landcare Farming Award 82.24
Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 82.26
Coastcare Award 82.21
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 82.5
Environmental Volunteer Award 82.14
Environmental Youth Action Scholarship 82.4
highly commendeds and commendeds 82.4, 82.7, 82.8, 82.13, 82.17, 82.20, 82.23, 82.25, 82.27, 82.28
Joan Kirner Landcare Award 82.6
KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award 82.16
Landcare Network Award 82.10
Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award 82.28
trophy 82.3
Urban Landcare Award 82.12
VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award 82.8
Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award 82.9
Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award 82.18
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2024
Australian Government Climate Innovation Award 87.20–21
Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 87.14–15
Australian Government Individual Landcare Award 87.16–17
Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award 87.22–23
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 87.7
First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award 87.12–13
Greyhound Coastcare Award 87.27
Horrie Poussard Prize 87.28
Joan Kirner Landcare Award 87.6
Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award 87.4–5
Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award 87.8–9
NextGen Landcare Award 87.24–25
nominees 87.3
VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 87.10
Victorian Environment Friends Network's Awards 87.11
Women in Landcare Award 87.26
Woolworths Junior Landcare Award 87.18–19
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2026 91.28, 92.3
Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 92.12–13
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 92.14–15
Australian Government Landcare Innovation Award 92.18–19
Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award 92.20–21
Coastcare Award 92.26
Environmental Volunteer Award 92.4–5
First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award 92.10–11
Horrie Poussard Prize 92.25

Joan Kirner Landcare Award, 40th Year Anniversary 92.6–7
Junior Landcare Award 92.16–17
Landcare Network Award 92.9
Next Gen Landcare Award 92.22–23
nominees 92.28
VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 92.8
Women in Landcare Award 92.24–25
Victorian Landcare Centre, Landcare Workshops 21.5, 23.5, 24.4
Victorian Landcare Co-ordinators and Facilitators Network
5th Annual Forum, Kangaroomie (near Princetown) 23.4
as network for Landcare professionals 21.8
Victorian Landcare Council
aims 45.13
Delegates Forum, Wimmera region 59.22
formation 44.4, 45.13
merges with FTLA to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated 69.19
Overseas Landcare Fund 60.16
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program, extension training with agroecologist David Hardwick 82.21
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program – Review: Final Report 77.24
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program Review: Key Findings, Recommendations & Actions (DELWP response to *Final Report*) 77.24
Victorian Landcare Forum
Bendigo 30.5, 31.3
discusses whether Victorian Landcare should be a lobby group 32.7
reconvened in Melbourne 32.6
see also Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
Victorian Landcare Gateway
competition for homepage photograph 70.24
embraced by Mt Worth and District Landcare Group 62.11
getting the most out of the Gateway 71.24
new website 68.3
website review by LVI 84.26
Victorian Landcare Grants 59.23, 60.10, 72.3, 75.3, 84.3
Victorian Landcare Group Survey 6.11
Victorian Landcare Network (VLN), role 28.8–9
Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
held in Halls Gap 50.23
held in Phillip Island, 2009 48.22
held in Port Fairy 45.20–21
Hepburn Springs, as first ever greenhouse neutral Landcare conference 35.23, 36.7
shaping our future, Creswick, May 2008 42.3, 42.22, 43.4–5
Victorian Landcare Program
expression of interest process 78.3

I care, We care, Landcare promotional campaign 76.24
Show How You Care video 76.24
Victorian Landcare Program Review 66.3
Victorian Landcare Program Review Action Plan 68.3
Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan 56.24
Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative (VLLFI) 60.4
Corangamite region 54.22
East Gippsland region 54.23
Glenelg Hopkins region 54.23, 57.23, 60.26
Mallee region 54.22, 55.22, 56.22
North East region 54.22, 55.21
West Gippsland region 53.31, 54.23
Wimmera region 55.4, 55.20
Victorian Malleefowl Recovery Group, assists students become citizen scientists 82.18
Victorian Mobile Landcare Group (VMLCG)
assists with planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek 50.19
tackles mistletoe infestation 48.21
transports young people to remote Landcare sites 61.24
Victorian Rabbit Action Network
community rabbit control leader training 81.16
holds Cultural Heritage Awareness and Rabbit Management Workshop, Neds Corner Station, Mallee 77.22
Rabbit Leadership Program 66.19
rabbit mentors 83.28
supports community-led rabbit control 66.18–19
virtual extension officer 84.23
Victorian Rabbit Management Conference, showcases community know-how 66.19
Victorian Resources Online
soil health information 48.18
website 42.19
Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award 22.17
Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party
hosts serrated tussock workshop 77.18
survey of weed hygiene processes 79.21
virtual extension officer 84.23
Victorian Sustainable Farming Awards
Corangamite 41.17
East Gippsland 41.18
Glenelg Hopkins 41.17
Goulburn Broken 41.15
Mallee 41.15
North Central 41.19
North East 41.13
Port Phillip and Western Port 41.16

West Gippsland 41.16
Wimmera 41.18
Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award 25.7
Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion
golden sun moth sighted on 84.10
grassland and grassy woodland management 50.20
natural temperate grassland as critically endangered 44.3, 45.6, 79.6
management 45.6–7
Victorian Wader Study Group
band captured migrant and resident waders 76.8
wins Virgin Coastcare Award 76.8
Victorian weeds Strategy, launched 13.11
Victorian Women's Trust, launches Watermark Australia 33.17
Victorians Volunteering for Nature – Environmental Volunteering Plan 74.3
Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan 69.24
videos, uploading to Instagram 77.4
Vincent, Jo, Where waterways support community 91.16–17
vineyards, benefits of growing ground covers under vines 89.8–9
Virgin Coastcare Award 76.8
Virginia, USA, Landcare groups 52.14–15
virtual extension officer (VEO) for battling gorse, rabbits and serrated tussock 84.23
virtual fencing
for cattle 62.19
for lambs 65.23
virtual field days, Topsoil project, East Gippsland CMA 84.20
visually impaired people, involvement in Lake Connewarre revegetation project 13.21
ViteVite Rail Reserve, weed control to help high-value grassland 79.7
vocational education, introduces young people to Landcare 68.18
Volk, Sandra 31.5
Listening to the stories of Landcare 31.22
Recognition for North Central's environmental achievers 33.20
Save a river for a song 33.16
The Lloyds mend erosion and protect water quality 31.20–21
Volk, Sandra and Higgins, Ian, Grazing success with native grasses 28.14–15
Voluntary Environmental Resource Inventory (VERI), toolkit for land vendors to describe the environmental condition of their land before sale 42.20
volunteer wildlife carers, wombat mange mite treatment 57.15
Volunteering Victoria, advocacy, resources and training 86.15
volunteers
as citizen scientists, threatened species surveys 72.12
attracted to Landcare through nest box building project 54.10
attracting through Landcare for Singles events 52.12, 55.17, 60.20–21
Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role 14.11
Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events 85.20

BlazeAid 78.5, 78.7, 78.20
conduct environmental education programs and assist ecotourism operators, Sri Lanka 35.2, 36.9, 37.10–11
contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27
corporate teams 55.6, 56.6–7, 57.10
COVID-19 advice 78.3
creating space and opportunities for young people to get active in Landcare and environmental volunteer groups 85.4
crucial role in on-ground environmental projects 19.23
DEECA Resources Hub to help manage your volunteer team 86.24
encouraging seachangers and treechangers to become volunteers 88.26–27
Environmental Volunteering Plan 74.3
finding and keeping volunteers and members 48.12–13
from Port Phillip region, involvement in Urban Bushcare project 15.23
Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program 75.10
in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley 75.15
international student volunteers, working Landcare holiday 61.4
koala distribution and habitat preference surveys, Strzelecki Ranges 68.16
Landcare Victoria plans to double volunteer participation in community Landcare 90.26
Landcare volunteers honoured at Government House 22.5
legal protection for 54.21
National Australia Bank 44.20, 78.6
Native Fish Australia (NFA), involvement in Macquarie perch project 68.9
people with disabilities as volunteers 55.19
positive effects on wellbeing of environmental volunteering 75.7, 75.11
ReGreen4FireAid group 78.21
tips for working with 55.5
tree planting project, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments 19.22
Victorian Environment Friends Network role 90.23
Volunteering Naturally 2019 and *2020* reports 78.28
Volunteering Victoria's advocacy, resources and training role 86.15
ater quality monitoring, USA 27.20–21
Westgate Park 56.6–7
young volunteers 85.3
Vulpia fasciculata 8.24

WACMAC (Whittlesea, Arthurs Creek, Merriang, Cottles Bridge and Strathewan) Landcare 34.8
wins Community Group Caring for Private Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award 32.14–15
Wadawurrung Traditional Owners
Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop 75.22
cultural stories 61.23

Wagga Wagga, urban salinity 17.10
Waitchie Landcare Group, minimum tillage trial to reduce dust, Mallee 13.27
Waite, Mike and Dawn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Glenelg Hopkins 47.19
Wales, Karen 23.6
approaches TAFE's and schools around Warrnambool to help with 444,000 Trees Project 26.12–13
Lively spring for 444,000 tree-planters 25.4
Walker, Cath (Royal Flying Doctor Service), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event 74.23
Walker, Dan, on GMLN role in Nature Neighbours program for young people 9.8–9
Walker, Jane 63.10–11
Traditional Owners share heritage knowledge with landholders 63.7
Walker, Kirsty, Fit for eels and safe for people – a new life for Hopkins Falls 38.18–19
Walker, Gidja, vegetation quality assessment using a smart phone, Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink 72.8
Walker, James, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA 75.23, 77.23
Walker's Lake Management Plan, an inspirational project for an Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group member 67.22–23
Wallace, Beverley 37.23
Wallace, Bob 58.12
Stawell Urban Landcare Group – partnerships in the Ironbark 64.10
Wallace, Greg, Atlantic Salmon aquaculture, Yarra Valley 7.16–17
Wallace, Peter 74.21
wallflower orchid (*Diurus orientis*) 77.8
Wallis, Joan, influential woman in Landcare 74.9
Walsh, Kate
Greening Australia's Gippsland facilitator 2.10
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role 68.19, 74.10
provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops 9.9
Walsh, Nicole 82.31
A community unites for koalas in the Strzelecki Ranges 68.16
Walsh, Peter
as VFF President 9.4
presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards 59.4
VFF renews support for Landcare 8.12
Walter, John, Malmsbury District Landcare Group activities and effectiveness 76.5
Walter, Josh, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Corangamite 65.19
Walters, Rob, Good news for Good Neighbour 33.18
Wandiligong (Ovens River catchment), environmental comparison to heavily polluted Istanbul 20.6
Wandin, Uncle Dave, founds Narrap Team 82.16
Wandin, Jacqui
accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation 74.4, 74.23

Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve) restoration 70.9
Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation, wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award 70.9, 74.3, 74.4, 74.23
Wangaratta, new wetland in the city centre 12.27, 14.5
Wangaratta Sustainability 46.15
Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group
control of garden escapees on Kaluna Park riverside reserve 39.18
Kaluna Park bush regeneration project, 20 years on 64.4–5
publishes *Floodplain Plants of North East Victoria* 64.5
publishes floodplain woodland plants guide 43.9
Wangman, Lisa 49.7
My Landcare work-life balance 86.18–19
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 92.8
Wannon River
stories and ecological history 27.16–17
water quality monitoring 5.24
Wannon Water, ecological burn to manage Portland heathland 48.19
Waranga Basin, Orr Road biolink to Goulburn River 50.9
Waranga Landcare Group, formation 83.26
Warby Range Landcare Group
Allan Murray interviewed about his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge 77.12
partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal community for 20 years 63.18
partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal Corporation and Bangerang Traditional Owners 92.11
work with Bangerang Community elders 35.14
Waring, Jackie, Green*fleet* tree planting to soak up greenhouse gas emissions from transport 33.4
Warn, Lisa 52.13
Warne, Dave
direct seeding success, Willatook 19.10
on planning integrated gorse and weed control 33.5
Warner, Katie, as new North East CMA Chief Executive Officer 73.23
Warner, Penny, helps with Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) 74.16
Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford 1.17
biological control seminar 1.17
Open Day 10.12
visited by Indiana geography teachers 13.20
Warranheip Primary School, environmental projects 61.21
Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group 91.5
as dynamic, active, sustainable and successful group 89.5
impact of soil aeration and earthworm compost on soil health 73.16
inspiring the next generation of natural resource managers, 89.4–6
over 30 years of community achievement 67.4–5
Warrnambool Angling Club, revegetation work, Hopkins River 14.21

Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group (later Network) 55.19
celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work 36.5, 36.6
coordinates community workshops on rabbit and other pest control 90.18–19
Marremas dogs protection of penguins and gannets, Middle Island, 47.7, 91.18
revegetation project 38.22
willow removal and revegetation, Merri River 68.23
wins Australian Government Coastcare Award 47.7
wins Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award 35.6
Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture and connection to Country 81.26
Warwick, Nigel, Salinity damages wetland plants and animals 1.23
Washusen, Russell, sugar gum processing trial, West RFA Sawlog Farming Project 26.22
water carts, East Gippsland Landcare groups receive funding to purchase 77.22
water frontages, managing 17.23
water hyacinth 38.16–17, 51.12
water management
Gunbower Creek lagoons to reduce algal blooms 8.14–15
inclusive planning approach 31.8–9, 32.4
into the 21st century 13.12
remote water level monitoring device for tanks 71.4
water quality decline, from salinity, Glenelg Hopkins region 20.18–19
water quality monitoring
adult volunteer systems, USA 27.20–21
Barwon River wetlands 51.11
Glenelg catchment 5.24
Glenelg and Wannon rivers 5.24
Goulburn and Campaspe rivers 2.12–13
Hopkins River catchment, by Mortlake College students 5.27
information available on the web 17.7
Mudgegonga 51.10
Rio Tinto Project Platypus 10.14–15
water quality protection
Ovens Basin 13.7
through soil erosion control, Stuart Mill 31.20–21
water quality strategy, Upper North East 14.20
water resource management 38.8–9
water resources data, available through NRE website 10.22
Water Science Forum, 4th, focusing on citizen science 67.31
water shield lily 51.14
water stewardship, farm dams role in supporting biodiversity 90.22
water storages management, Wimmera–Mallee communities 71.17
water supply, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project 11.25
water use efficiency, Mallee farms 52.6
water weeds *see* aquatic weeds

water workshops, to help farmers plan and manage drought, Gecko CLaN 71.4
waterbirds
Gunbower Forest wetlands 38.20–21
North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide 61.22
watering stock, profitability boost by watering from troughs rather than creeks, dams or rivers 1.8
waterlogged soils, lucerne for drying out 3.24
Watermark, launched in East Gippsland 15.17
Watermark Australia, launched by Victorian Women's Trust 33.17
Waters, Melanie, Bright blue plantings 11.18–19
Watershed 2000 biolinks project 16.19
watershed planning *see* catchment planning
Watertable Watch project, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 1.24
Waterwatch
addressing 'Street to Stream' problems associated with stormwater pollution from Wodonga streets 19.21
Baimbridge College monitoring of Glenelg and Wannon rivers 5.24
Co-ordinator's report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA 27.20–21
communities caring for local waterways 51.10–11
drought monitoring of Yarra pygmy perch population 51.16–17
Great Australian Platypus Search 82.31
Internet site wins best net site in the country 2.6
Newham Primary School monitoring Deep Creek 61.8
Saltwatch as part of 20.21
waterways
freshwater turtles, monitoring and protection, Albury-Wodonga 91.16
frogs as environmental indicators 71.12
protection, Corner Inlet Connections Project 51.4–5
protection, Waterkeepers role 68.10
re-snagging, to create native fish habitat, Goulburn River 51.8
restoration, Fish Creek 88.11
revegetation projects, visual record using Creek link mapping tool 62.18
Watson, David, forestry to control serrated tussock 23.14
Watson, Dennis, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefit for irrigators 44.5
Wattle (youth-led environmental organisation), highly commended, Next Gen Landcare Award 92.23
Wattle Flat Pootilla Group, whole family participation 85.7
Watts, Daniel, effluent, nutrient and fertiliser management plans, Yanakie 51.4
Watts, Dennis and Glenda, salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton 30.8–9
Watts-Parker, Bryce, wins NextGen Landcare Award 87.24–25
Waugh, Jenny
Waterwatch program, Newham Primary School 61.8
Waterwatcher and Newham and District Landcare Group founding member 74.7

Weatherhead, Julie, keynote speaker on economics of sustainability at Dunedin symposium 31.12–13
Weatherly, Richard
biolinks to unify communities 16.19
importance of reversing loss of habitat 11.14
insect diversity, Mortlake property 5.14–15
Junction Corridors of Green Project 4.18–19
Weaver, Graeme, Betty, Justin and Anita, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Glenelg Hopkins 65.21, 65.23
Webber, Joanne *see* Guy, Mathew
weed control
African feather grass, Glenelg River 36.17
African weed orchid 66.14–15
alligator weed 7.22–23, 24.15–16, 51.13
angled onion 6.22
Barcoo Ridge property, overlooking Lake Hume 18.9
Bass Coast 39.23
Batesford 54.16
bitou bush 54.11
blackberries 7.12, 10.10, 10.29, 22.10, 23.21, 39.8, 43.10, 45.22, 57.10, 57.14, 57.20–21, 66.6–7
boneseed 9.13, 54.16
bracken 6.5
bridal creeper 51.23, 54.4–5
cape tulip 66.14–15
caper spurge 45.8
Chilean rhubarb 39.20–21
City of Casey 7.22–23
coast capeweed 85.21
community-led action 54.17
Crop Weeds 8.28
Dandenong Ranges 74.20
Early Invader Update – weed management after fire 78.28
Echuca area 54.4–5
English broom 15.9, 39.19
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
fishbone fern 85.21
fodder crops to clean up weedy paddocks 70.11
Gippsland Coastal Plain 54.14
gladiolus, wild 66.14–15
gorse 7.12, 9.21, 10.9, 18.5, 18.11, 29.6, 33.5, 39.13, 39.23, 54.14, 66.12, 72.20, 81.20
government funding 3.5, 4.22, 5.7, 6.22
Grampians and Wimmera 54.7
harlequin flower 66.14–15

helicopter use 30.22
herbicide advice 18.8
Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
holly 56.5
Hudson Pear 64.23, 65.23
Indigo Shire 54.12–13
integrated campaign, high country 39.19
Kaluna Park riverside reserve, Wangaratta 39.18
karamu 74.18
Lance Creek 2.10
leaf cactus 39.21
Leigh River catchment 38.12–13
Mallee 46.19, 56.22, 64.23, 71.23
Melba Highway roadside, Yarra Valley 82.26
Mitchell Shire Council 7.23, 18.6–7
More Crop Weeds 8.28
Mornington Peninsula 54.11
Mount Elephant 46.17
Moyne Shire Council 54.14
night time cultivation reduces weed seed germination 11.9
orange hawkweed 30.10–11
parkinsonia 18.23
panic veldt grass 81.4
Paterson's curse 28.12, 30.22, 39.11, 46.17, 68.23
prickly pear 81.17
Purnim 33.5
ragwort 2.10, 4.22, 5.18–19, 6.5
roadside maps as key, Bass Coast 79.4
roadsides, Macedon Ranges 79.10
Romsey 7.12
sallow wattle 54.7, 61.24
salvinia 21.16
sea spurge 81.23
serrated tussock 4.25, 7.24–25, 29.31, 54.12–13, 58.6, 77.18, 79.21, 83.20, 90.15
silverleaf nightshade 46.19, 66.20–21
Smiths Creek 57.14
south west 81.22
Southern Dandenongs 56.8
spear thistle 4.10–11
sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds 39.10–11
sycamore maples 83.23
tools, new 'Spot Weeder' 9.12
tree dahlias, southern Otways 81.18
urban fringe 54.20

Wangaratta 65.13
Warrandyte State Park to Kinglake National Park along Watsons Creek 18.23
weed management guides 18.20
WEEDMAN workshop program 20.14–15
wheel cactus 39.12, 60.25, 61.24, 66.5, 70.6, 72.18, 81.17, 90.4–5
white Spanish broom 29.15, 39.23
willows 34.20, 36.16, 71.22
Woady Yaloak River area 39.23
Wombat State Forest 56.5
work crews for 81.12
Yarram 48.22
weed history, understanding to help control future spread 81.8
weed hygiene for contractors and land managers 79.21
weed identification, as key to control methods 9.6
weed identification guides 46.20
Central Victoria 30.23
South Gippsland Weed Identification Book [book review] 10.29
weed invasion
after wildfire 39.6–7
DELWP's Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion guides 66.24
during drought 39.14–15
horse properties 33.13
with imported feed, following fire 49.22–23
weed killers kill frogs 9.5
weed Navigator (directory) 18.20
Weed Spotters 28.13, 38.17, 39.22
Weedbuster Week 5.6, 6.22, 9.27, 11.7, 13.11
WEEDMAN – workshop-based education program to manage and/or control weeds 20.14–15
weeds
African (cape) daisy 81.8
aquatic 18.14, 19.7, 20.7, 21.16, 23.22, 38.16–17, 51.12–13, 71.18, 81.8
branched broomrape 29.14
economic impact on private and public land, Victorian inquiry 1.11
Erica versicolor 29.15
garden plants as 18.12–13, 54.8–9
giant knotweed 28.12
horsetail 28.13, 51.13, 54.9
Japanese knotweed 28.12
king devil hawkweed 30.10–11
kyllinga (Murrumbimby couch) 6.23
lobed needle grass 39.9
Mexican feather grass 18.15, 45.8, 54.4
mouse ear 28.12–13

NRE series of Landcare Notes and Agnotes 18.20
orange hawkweed 30.11, 39.12
perennial cornflower 29.14
prohibited *see* State Prohibited Weeds
project to reduce the threat of the introduction of Victorian Alert Weeds 39.21
silvergrass 8.24
South African weed orchid 81.8
spread prevention, Weedstop vehicle hygiene program 39.9
stinking hellebore 81.8
tackling on private land 39.5
Uruguay needle grass 6.23
useful apps and websites on weed identification and management 84.17
weed training course 14.28
Weeds of National Significance 13.26, 18.22
see also environmental weeds
Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion (WESI) project 81.9
Weeds Kit, demand for 6.22
The Weekly Times
wins National Landcare Award 26.5
wins Sigma Landcare Media Award 22.18
Wehner, Bruce, Goulburn Valley Tree Group recognises 40 years of greening the region 90.13–14
Wellington Catchment Care project 15.19
Wellington Greenprint, Maffra 12.18, 20.16
seedbank 24.22
Wellington Plains, mossland restoration 33.10
Wellington Weeds and Pest Animal Control Project 80.23, 81.27
Wells, Adrian, How students would manage the Murray 23.8–9
Wells, Bill, Strathbogie group works from bridge to bridge 41.20
Wells, Naomi, Remote learning resources help children engage with nature 84.16
Werrett, Warren and Sue, gorse control, Kilmore 26.9
Werribee River, Riverkeeper role 68.10
Werribee River Association (WRivA) 68.10
revegetation works, Werribee River Regional Park 88.28
Wesley College, year8 outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk 79.23
West Gippsland
at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse 46.19
Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park 63.22
Caring for our Country projects/funding 43.23, 44.23
dairy farmers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices 65.20
drought and fires 39.16
future planning for Landcare workshop 61.22
governance training for not-for-profits course 57.23

grazing management field day 62.22
hosts Intrepid Landcare retreat at Wilsons Promontory 69.22, 70.19
intensive governance training workshop for board members 66.22
Landcare Award recipients 47.23
Landcare in West Gippsland Green Carpet Showcase 64.23
Landcare network websites 56.22
Landcare networks 41.22, 44.23
Landcare Support Strategy 34.7, 37.6, 43.23
mixed sheep, beef and lucerne farm wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.24
project and membership retention statistics 38.23
regional expression of interest campaign to identify projects 68.22
regional events to support dairy farmers during the dairy crisis 67.31
Regional Landcare Report Card 53.31
Screw Creek fencing project 38.22
sheep and beef producers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.16
small beef farmers win Sustainable Farming Award 47.16
soil health field days 52.23, 55.22
tree planting 65.22
VLLFI positions 53.31, 54.23
wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award 53.31
workshop to explore practical ways to transform Landcare group meetings 61.22
see also GippsLandcare
West Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
West Gippsland CMA
board members and vision 5.21
broadens representation of interest groups in management structure 8.26
convenes Landcare Forum 13.22
establishes Pete the Platypus Club (focusing on catchment health for kids) 8.27
Kathleen Brack as Regional Landcare Program Officer 70.19
newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online 84.9
participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers 63.17
partnership with Richmond Football Club to promote Landcare 50.8, 58.23
Regional Landcare Forum 40.23
Regional Landcare workshop, Rawson 25.22
staff changes 7.27, 74.23
strategic planning day, Glengarry 83.27
Strategic Planning Gathering, Wilsons Promontory 73.23
tree planting and fencing works 10.28
wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 41.6
wins Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award 53.12
West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork, welcomes new Landcare facilitator 82.31
West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.20
West Marong Landcare Group
memories of members 60.18–19

restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve 64.20
West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project 24.20–21
West Vic Dairy, farm focus workshops 52.23
West Wimmera
carbon restoration 57.18–19
sustainable farm management 52.8
West Wimmera Landcare Network 41.22
Western Australia's Rural Towns Program, salinity awareness 17.10
Western District
Landcare bike ride, from Ballarat to Colac 9.27
red gum woodland preservation 57.14
Western Environmental Work Crew 81.12
Western Port catchment, dung beetle monitoring 90.20–21
Western Port Catchment Landcare Network
calendar of activities 60.5
multi-storey farming project 73.3
specific programs to support small enterprises 80.14
staff changes 82.31
Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project 48.6–7
Western Port Intrepid Landcare Group 73.23, 77.3, 77.11
Westfarmers Dalgety, sponsorship of Better Pastures program, Woady Yaloak catchment 6.9
Westgate Park, volunteers role 56.6–7
Westlake, David, Alligator weed, City of Casey 7.23
Weston, Gail, Conservation Volunteers Australia assist with sallow wattle removal, Laharum Landcare Group area 54.7
Weston, Graham, Woka Walla Land Management Crew provides an opportunity to be on Country and to develop a career 76.7
Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award 59.13
Westpac Education Award 53.22
Westpac Landcare Education Award 22.22, 29.4, 29.22, 35.12, 41.7, 47.6
Wetland Monitoring and Assessment Program (WetMAP), surveying wetland animals and plants to see how they respond to environmental watering 77.16
Wetland Revival Trust ecologists locate Eltham copper butterfly populations in northern Victoria 83.18
wetlands
Black Spur Creek Wetlands project 68.19, 74.10
Boorhaman wetlands, lower Ovens River 17.19
brolga habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) 71.5
brolgas attracted to restored swamps, Gnarput (near Lismore) 3.18–19
carbon sequestration by inland wetlands 69.13
collect and filter stormwater runoff, Birchip 47.5
community and social values of 75.4

conserving through precision agriculture, Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group trial 89.22–23
creating and restoring 51.6–7
creating your own 15.12–13
drainage 28.3
farm-based, Wimmera Mallee 58.23
Gunbower Forest 38.20–21
habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River 51.11
loss of from private lands, north-east 14.5
management
citizen scientists record frog calls 77.16
Strathbogie Ranges 51.20–21
management programs, Murray River 38.15
newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife 71.8
plant identification training with Graeme Lorimer 83.26
plants and animals, salinity effects 1.23
rehabilitated from wasteland, Miners Rest 41.21
restoration, Howlong (near Albury) 38.14–15
role in fire and flood control 51.7
school studies 56.4
seedbeds 6.30
Tahbilk Estate, Nagambie 51.14–15
to encourage brolga nesting 13.13
urban wetlands day, Wimmera 34.21
Uttiwillock wetland, on Tyrrell Creek (near Nullawil) 75.4
Wangaratta city centre 12.27, 14.5
Yea River Wetlands project 15.18
Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville students 61.14–15
Wettenhall, Gib 57.6–7
A smart approach to farm forestry 29.12–13
Destroying the secret agent of weeds 7.24–25
Rebuilding bridges between city and country: goal of a new urban/rural alliance 4.14–15
Salinity, another challenge for North east Victoria 2.14–15
Spreading the lesson of cultural burning 78.14
The golden harvest of native grasses 1.22
Turning the tide on loss of woodlands 11.14–15
wheat, response to frost and heat events under elevated CO_2 levels 69.18
wheat variety trials, soil type differences, Rainbow district 11.10
Wheaton, Brett
Hindmarsh Landcare Network wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award 45.5
paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group's success 31.16–17
wheel cactus

control 39.12, 60.25, 61.24, 66.5, 70.6, 81.17, 90.4–5
map for Victoria 72.18
Whelan, Brian, Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program 13.13
Whinney, Paul, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke 7.6
whipstick region (Bendigo), Lands family protect box–ironbark bushland 10.17
White, Ann-Heather, A small biolink is a huge challenge on the Mornington Peninsula 55.8–9
White, Glen, volunteer listener for Australasian bittern project 84.24
White, Marguerite, eFARMER in the dairy industry 45.11
White, Mary, *Listen...Our Land Is Crying* [book review] 7.28
White, Robert, Increasing soil organic matter – a priority for all farmers 44.12–13
White, Terry and Fay, interviewed over their shared experiences of working with Waterwatch, Saltwatch and Ribbons of Blue 77.12
white-breasted woodswallows 69.22
white-browed babblers 85.26
white-browed treecreeper 21.21
white cypress pines, Kyabram property 37.4
White Pages Landcare Catchment Award 22.18
white Spanish broom, control 29.15, 39.23
Whiteheads Creek Landcare Group, salinity control strategies, whiteheads Creek 8.13
Whitehorse Creek Biolink project 57.4
Whitfield District Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 35.12
Whittington, Diana
benefits for farmers of Bass Coast Biolinks Project 88.22–23
roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast 79.4
whole farm planning
Ararat 67.25
at core of Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group activities 89.7
Barrabool Hills 80.4
beef property, Burrowye 28.19
GIS-based 14.12
Goulburn Broken 25.21
Indigo Winery 20.4
North East 25.20
Stevens' property, Hopkins Moyne area 5.6–7
trial and error in 5.8–9
Undera 3.23
Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group workshops 89.4–6
Whroo Goldfields Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program 54.18–19
Whyman, Uncle Neville, Barapa Cultural Flows project, Gunbower Forest 63.10
Whyte, Merryl, Planning to succeed in the Mallee 45.14–15
Wierzbowski, Phillip, as exceptional mentor at Coastcare Victoria 86.20–21
Wild, Andrea, Firebrand research reveals the cause of spotfires 49.21
wild birds, watch for H5N1 avian influenza (bird flu), in Victoria 89.5

wild dog management
bounty reward 54.15
East Gippsland 5.12, 50.22
wildflowers, collected/found in bushland areas of Beaumaris and Sandringham 77.9
wildlife
benefit from eucalypt plantations 34.10–11
benefits from Rabbit Free program 33.19
injured, safe management app 64.23
injured by bushfires, care and recovery 77.3
nest box building, how-to-guide 58.8–9
nest box building project 54.10
to attract landholders and members to meetings, Christmas Hills Landcare Group 68.6
value of, Melbourne Zoo Education Service program 8.9
see also bandicoots; frogs; kangaroos; koalas; quolls; wombats
wildlife corridors
Cairn Curran and Seers Road area 44.20
creating by linking remnant vegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group 20.23
Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley 23.7
Phillip Island 4.23, 14.30–31
Pinkerton Forest to Bush's Paddock 50.14
wildlife habitat
Deep Creek 57.16–17
Snowy River flats 50.21, 57.8–9
wildlife monitoring, using motion-sensing camera traps 62.12–13, 66.7
wildlife shelter, habitat restoration following fire, Boolarra 49.26
Wilkin, Glenn and Anne, grazing fine wool merinos on native grasses, Sedgwick 28.15
Willersdorf, Fiona, Murrayville Landcare Group Facilitator 79.9
Willersdorf, Rob, Forestry rights used for 'Power Plantations' 11.6
Willett, Bill, committee management to prevent burnout 17.18
Williams, David, Maremma dogs protection of penguins and gannets 47.7, 91.18
Williams, Geoff, platypus survey, Deep Creek 34.16–17
Williams, Kate
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role 74.10
wins Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award 65.14
Williams, Phil, highly commended, John Kirner Landcare Award 40th Year Anniversary 92.7
Williams, Sharyn, Gorse task force cleans up the Moorabool catchment 39.13
Williamson, Wendy 51.4–5
willow removal
Bonang and Deddick Rivers 34.20
Coliban River, Enders Bridge 66.17
Macalister River 71.22
Merri River 68.23
Mitta Mitta River 12.27

Powlett Project 6.7
to improve Murray cod habitat, Loddon River 36.16
to improve river health 21.9
Wilson, Brian, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite 41.17
Wilson, Ian, from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare 50.8
Wilson, Jenny; Lobert, Bertram; Hagen, Janet and Casanelia, Simon, Managing bogs in the Strathbogie Ranges 51.20–21
Wilson, Karen, multicultural planting days, Hume City Council 45.4
Wilson, Lisa, Grit and determination underpins bushfire recovery efforts in East Gippsland 88.14–15
Wilson, Norm, community connection to Gunbower Forest 36.22–23
Wilson, Philip, Nursing a plant back from extinction 40.6
Wimmera
attends Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse 45.22
bushfire recovery 60.27
Caring for our Country Grants 48.22
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators 50.23
celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.5
celebrates 20th anniversary of the annual Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar 70.23
Changing Landcare Landscapes forum 47.23
climate change forum 43.23
community plants outs 75.23
community tree planting days/weekends 44.22, 46.19, 47.23, 52.23, 55.22, 59.22
controlled traffic farming use 34.12–13
crop farmer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.16
cropping incorporating biological farming 43.6–7
endangered orchid recovery 56.22
facilitator key to success of Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group 31.16–17
farm plantings revegetation project, high-tech check-up 91.12–13
Grassy Woodland survey reveals many special plants 3.7
Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region 82.31
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project 19.18
Harmony Day 72.23
hosts international student volunteers 44.22
hosts Victorian Landcare Council Delegates Forum, 9 November 2013 59.22
hosts Victorian Landcare Forum, Halls Gap 50.23
hosts Victorian Tidy Towns Awards, Horsham 67.31
inspiring women active in Landcare projects across the Wimmera 74.16
Junior Landcare activities 56.22
Junior Landcarers involvement in Care for Our Watershed competition 66.22
Landcare celebration with sustainable landscape designer Phillip Johnson, Horsham 61.22

Landcare Development Grants 37.23
Landcare tour for members to Northern Victoria 36.23
Landcare partnerships with Traditional Owners 73.23
Landcare website 21.17, 26.5
Landcare Week 35.23, 36.5, 37.7
landscape scale revegetation projects 43.23
mixed enterprise farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.19
mixed farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.20
Mountains to Mallee DVD celebrates 350 km walk along the Wimmera River 39.16, 40.23, 41.22, 42.23
Project Platypus events *see* Project Platypus events (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)
raises profile of sustainability, the environment and opportunities for community action 61.5
regional Plant-out Program 42.23
relationship with Barengi Gadjin Land Council 67.31, 84.27
release of new strain of rabbit calicivirus 69.22
sallow wattle control 54.7
sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.18
social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, survey 27.23
staff changes 44.22, 65.22
urban wetlands day 34.21
VLLFI initiatives 55.4, 55.20
volunteer activities 49.30
Welcome to Baby event 63.10
Winjallok wool grower celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.12–13
Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar 73.23, 76.23, 80.23, 82.31, 85.26
Wimmera Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.20
Wimmera CMA
2018 Trees of the Wimmera calendar 71.22
aerial photography information 34.7
board members and vision 5.21
celebrates World Wetlands Day 30.4
Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event 24.19
committed to Landcare support 49.30
community consultation on management of Wimmera's waterways, floodplains and rural drainage systems 13.24
corella population management 10.28
GIS Catchment information sessions 34.7
Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme projects 34.21
joint Traditional Owner and Landcare engagement project with Barengi Gadjin Land Council 77.23

Landcare Community Support Strategy 35.23, 36.5, 37.7
large-scale soil moisture and weather station networking program 83.27
launches Young Wimmera Landcarers fund 28.23
Regional Catchment Strategy 8.26, 54.22
soil moisture and weather station program across the region 81.27
staff appointments and implementation committees 7.27
Wimmera Field Days, Landcare at 34.7
Wimmera Kids Conference
environmental workshop program for year five and six students 33.14–15
fundraising 28.23
Wimmera Machinery Field Days, Landcare facilitators at 54.21, 57.22
Wimmera–Mallee communities, importance of lakes to 71.17
Wimmera Mallee Water, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project 11.25
Wimmera Partnerships Forum 62.22
Wimmera Regional Landcare Awards 64.21
Wimmera River catchment
hill country, rabbit control 19.12
streamside vegetation requirements, platypus 16.12–13
Wimmera River Community Recovery Project 50.23
Wimmera Salinity Management Plan 19.18
Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Winbanks, Sue, principal at Nyah District Primary Schools values the importance of Junior Landcare 61.6–7
wind erosion, reduction, through minimum tillage, Mallee 13.27
Windana Drug and Alcohol Recovery Inc., experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction 77.10
Windarra property (near Buchan South), restored by Gunaikurnai people 24.12–13
Windmill Creek, bridge and gully restoration work, Warrandyte 64.11
wine grapes, early ripening 69.6
winegrape growers, benefits of growing ground covers under vines 89.8–9
winemaking, using Burgundian methods, Mornington Peninsula 44.10–11
Wingate, Peter *see* Frees, Jen
Winjallok, celebrates 10th anniversary of Landcare 1.14–15, 1.18, 3.11–12
Winjallok Landcare Group, as origin for Landcare 67.17
Winjallok wool farmer, celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.3, 37.12–13
winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed, Mt Mercer area 19.16–17
Wiseman, Alex and June, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Range 25.9
Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation 25.8
Wises Creek/Talgarno Landcare Group, fencing and revegetation riparian areas, Johnstone Creek and Cottontree Creek 15.18
Withers, Valerie and Cathy, protect Buxton gum on their Yering property 7.9
Witney-Soanes, Kym
Glenelg–Hopkins region continues to battle salinity and declining water quality 20.18–19

John Fyfe's 40 years of Landcare 21.7
Woady Yaloak Catchment Group
Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological trial results 72.15
integrated approach to catchment management 13.18–19
Landscapes for the Future GIS software package launched 24.8–9
a member's thoughts on the past and the future 67.19
soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare 58.20–21
Streets Ahead GIS mapping software use 21.14–15
ten-year celebration 31.10–11
uses GIS-based farm plans 14.12
website 31.18
wins Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 70.20
wins Landcare Network Award 59.14
wins Sensis Landcare Catchment Award 29.23, 32.3
Woady Yaloak Catchment Project
Better Pastures partnership with Wesfarmers Dalgety 6.9
gorse control 10.9, 39.23
productive catchment management as key to their success 67.12–13
rabbit control program 4.21, 17.14–15
supports Corindhap Gorse Group 18.10–11
Wodonga Urban Landcare Network
as catalyst for social and cultural exchange 75.9
Biolinks II project 57.23
formation 55.21, 56.23
Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga 82.14
goals, activities and projects 76.19
Healthy Hectares workshop targets small properties 80.18
highly commended Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award 87.14–15
launches Wodonga Regional Waterway Action Plan 76.23
Transform-a-thon to control environmental weeds 66.17
Turtle Albury Wodonga (TAW) role 91.16
wins Landcare Network Award 92.9
wins Urban Landcare Award 76.19
Woka Walla Land Management Crew
Caring for Country, environmental activities and career paths for the future 76.7
wins Indigenous Land Management Award 76.4, 76.7, 76.22
Wombat Forestcare, highly commended, Environmental Volunteer Award, 92.5
Wombat State Forest
motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring 62.12–13
weed control 56.5
wombat swing gates 83.24
wombats
learning to live with 83.24

mange management 57.15, 83.25
Women in Landcare Award 87.26, 92.24–25
Women on Farms (WOF)
celebrate 30 years in Warragul 74.4
workshops increase the confidence of women 74.19
women working in science, Fran Hames (Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research) 74.8
women working in the environment and agriculture *see* Chicks in the Sticks
women's contribution to Landcare 74.3
Alexander, Karen 74.20
four inspiring women of the Wimmera 74.16
Fraser, Elizabeth 74.13
Intrepid Landcare co-founders 74.14
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group, all women executive 74.10
Newham and District Landcare Group 74.6
Sow 'n' Grow workshops 9.9
Stacey, Michelle, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group 74.18
Wallis, Joan 74.9
women's enterprise groups, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia 56.10, 56.11
Won Wron Devon North Landcare Group, wins Community Group Award 40.11
Wonthaggi Secondary College, environmental science studies 56.4
Wood, Corey, year 7 student, Warrnambool College 58.7
Wood, Graham 53.25
Wood, Greg, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment 54.6
Wood, Heather, Letter [barking owl, Strathbogie Ranges] 32.4
Wood, Richard, Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island 14.29
wood-lots for firewood, profitability 11.20–21
Woodend Landcare Group, three decade commitment to the environment and waterways 91.22–23
Woodend Trees for Mum event 55.18, 55.22, 61.12–13
woodland habitat revegetation and bird surveys 90.10–11
Woodland Web, as information resource on southern Australian native grasslands and woodlands 33.11
Woods, Geoff and Kylee, welcomed by Strathewen Landcare Group 40.14
Woodside Landcare Group
celebrates 21st birthday 50.20
wool growing at Woodside 3.14–15
wool, carbon neutral wool 44.9
wool growing, and Landcare, Woodside 3.14–15
Woolworths Junior Landcare Award 87.18–19
Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award 76.4, 76.14, 82.18
Wooragee, farm property revegetation and restoration 88.12
Wooragee Landcare Group 82.20

cultural burn workshop 78.14
hair tube surveys, spot-tailed quoll 33.16
makes film starring a barking owl 45.9
ready for rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD) release 1.13
Wooragee Primary School, Beechworth, frog bog 90.6–7
Wooragee Rural School
as Australia's first Junior Landcare Group, celebrates 10 years of action 13.30
Landcare activities and birdwatching 9.31
Woorndoo Land Protection Group, dryland salinity management 2.21
Wootton, Mark
carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms 44.8–9, 58.12
farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms 41.23
work crews, tackle weeds on public and private land 81.12, 81.26
WorkSafe Victoria, Staying safe on your quad bike 75.13
Workshops and courses, as means of engagement with the community 60.14–15
World Mouldburgh Ploughing Contest, Geelong 3.5, 3.27
World Wetlands Day, water bird watching bus tours, Hird Swamp and Lake Murphy 63.23
Worley, Marianne and Serena, Melody, Platypus need streamside vegetation 16.12–13
Wotherspoon, Brenan
FTLA concerns over costs of National Landcare Insurance Program 23.8
Public liability insurance for Landcare groups 25.19
Wright, Cassie
joins South Gippsland Landcare Network 74.23
see also Staton, Cassie
Wright, Cassie and Staton, Jillian, win Horrie Poussard Prize 92.25
Wright, Merryl, Nicholson River Landcare Group turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk 79.20
Wright, Merryl and Wallace, Peter, Remembering Andrea Brumley 74.21
Wurruk Primary School, Sale, frog bog 90.6–7
Wurundjeri Narrap team members
Reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Mt Toolebewong & District Landcare Group 78.26
strengthen relationship with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA 68.15
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country around Christmas Hills 49.13
Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation Narrap Team, wins KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award 82.16
Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation – Narrap Unit & Darebin Creek Management Committee, wins First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award 87.12–13
Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation – Narrap Unit & Yarra Valley Water, highly commended, First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award 87.12–13

Wycheproof, King of the Mountain race 10.26–27
Wychitella District Landcare Group 42.22, 60.25
  targets wheel cactus 39.12
Wyuna Landcare Group, wins Victorian Landcare Award 7.10

Yackandandah, aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 69.21
Yackandandah Sustainability 46.15
Yackandandah Valley, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben 23.7
Yaloak Estate, sustainable farm management 58.6–7
Yanakie farm, nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control 51.4
Yapunyah (Graytown), holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property 58.14–15
Yarns on Farms. Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria 63.10–11
Yarra catchment Landcare groups, activities 34.8–9
Yarra pygmy perch
  discovery in Thompsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek 15.18
  preservation, Deep Creek 67.26–27
  rescue mission, Lancefield 51.16–17
Yarra Ranges Intrepid Landcare Leadership retreat 76.23
Yarra Ranges Landcare Network 39.16, 60.20–21
  staff changes 82.31
Yarra Ranges shire, on target to plant 25,000 trees following bushfire 49.9
Yarra Valley, property management 73.5
Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Landcare Network, Landcare for Singles attracts volunteers 52.12
Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Group (YVELG) 89.18–19
Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Program 52.10–11
Yarra Valley Tree Group, protects Buxton gum 7.9
Yarralinks community plant-outs 55.4–5
Yarram Primary School, wins Landcare Education Award 40.11
Yarram Yarram Catchments Network
  Awards Dinner 34.7
  employs Young Landcare Co-ordinator to work with young people in the area 29.10–11
  Envirofest 34.7, 36.10–11
Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 42.22
  botanical illustration exhibition and competition 63.19
  community nursery and seed bank 91.27
  drone use for monitoring Landcare projects 72.22
  executive members attend Top Team training course 29.8
  funding to restore seagrass meadows in Nooramunga Marine Reserve 75.23
  funding to improve water quality on Corner Inlet 81.27
  gorse control 54.14
  heroes awarded 40.11
  Jack and Albert River Restoration Project 50.23

tour 71.22
Landcare Awards 46.19, 52.23
roadside weed control 48.22
seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet 77.20, 77.23, 82.8
staff changes 51.22, 74.23, 82.31
trials to demonstrate use of drought-tolerant perennial pasture species 52.13
trials multi-species cover crops prior to establishing perennial pasture 82.31
waterways protection 51.5
Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project 80.23
wins Coastcare Award for Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project 65.9
Yarriambiack Landcare Network
Coordinator 40.23
Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival 12.13
Yarriambiack Vegetation Enhancement Project, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 35.10
Yarrilinks community planting weekend
Murtoa 52.23
recruits refugee families to help 41.22, 55.4–5
support for 55.22
Warracknabeal 57.22, 58.22
Yarrilinks Landcare, Feral Feast 66.8
Yarrowee River Trail, City of Ballarat 29.22
Yea, community planting days 33.21
Yea field day, soil improvement through regenerative land management techniques 48.8
Yea River Wetlands project 15.18
Yellingbo Nature Conservation Reserve, volunteer activities, Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program 75.10
Yellow Creek-Dairy Creek Landcare Group
Annette Cavanagh's role 92.22–23
revegetation projects 33.21
Yelta Landcare Group 42.22, 53.30, 56.22
tree planting 50.22, 52.22
Yinnar Yinnar South Landcare Group, maple massacre, Budgeree reserve 59.22, 83.23
Yorta Yorta Nation Aboriginal Corporation (YYNAC), Woka Walla Land Management Crew 76.7, 76.22
Youl, Rob 21.8, 23.16
A week of Landcare guidance in Uganda 56.14–15
Australian Landcare a model for international climate change response 69.20
Australian Landcare International achievements and activities overseas 76.10
From whoa to Yeo: learning about Landcare from a bike seat 9.27
Help Landcare to develop overseas 60.16
Landcare Australia Limited – ten years in Melbourne 40.5
Landcare – from local community action to international movement 67.16–17
Landcare ideas applied to Britain 10.12

Nagoya Landcare Conference 72.5
pioneers Powlett Project 67.8
Randcare – Landcare moves westwards 6.10–11
Respect is the key to working with volunteers at Westgate Park 56.6–7
serrated tussock control, Bacchus Marsh 23.14
Small-scale agriculture in Japan 80.20
speaks about Landcare at South Africa's Landcare Conference, Mafikeng 56.9
Three projects from three thousand 1.5
tour of his property north of St Arnaud 71.17
Trees, grass and insurance: are you fully covered? 2.26
Young, Bernadette, member of Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare Group 85.6
Young Landcare Leader Awards 47.6, 53.17, 59.13, 65.14
young Landcare leaders, reflections 67.24
young people
Annalise Varker's story of working on Country 85.14
Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire 85.8
Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare 85.19
engagement with Landcare, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network 29.10–11
getting active in Landcare and environmental volunteer groups 85.4
Intrepid Landcare 74.14
introduced to Landcare through vocational education 68.18
Landcare engagement with 44.6–7
mentorship programs, Warrnambool 58.7
natural resource management forums, Murray River 23.8–9
Nature Neighbours program, Greater Shepparton region 91.8–9
Plant & Dance event attracts teens and twentysomethings to Intrepid Landcare 86.23
recruiting to Landcare 60.7
Tranceplant revegetation work and great parties 18.18
transported to remote sites by Victorian Mobile Landcare Group 61.24
see also Intrepid Landcare
Young People's River Health Conference, Mildura, 1999 15.19
Young Weedbusters 9.8
Young Wimmera Landcarers fund launched 28.23
Yuille Park Community College, environmental education centre 61.21
Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville Secondary College students 61.14–15

Zekiman, Ferial, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Gippsland region 23.18
Zerafa, Carmen, Analogue forestry: what does it mean? 3.16–17
Ziebell, David
Feedback on NHT debate [letter] 9.5
New voice for Landcare in South Gippsland 1.10
Powlett Project 2.10
South Gippsland Landcare Facilitator 7.15

Starting over – catchment management in East Timor 27.22
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 22.17
Zippel, Ray, retires after many years with Wimmera Landcare 78.27